

Notes on References:

1. Richards (ed.), 2006 was released in 2005, although the frontispiece pages bear the publication date of 2006. The latter date is used here.
2. The three volumes comprising Carpenter (ed.), 2002 were not released until 2003, although the frontispiece pages bear the publication date of 2002. The latter date is used here.
3. Both G. D. Johnson and R. K. Johnson published several papers containing ontogenetic analyses during the same time period. To avoid confusion, each paper is cited in the text with authors' initials. This does not apply to papers co-written with other authors.
4. D. S. Jordan and B. W. Evermann published "The Fishes of North and Middle America. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, **47**(4): 3313 pp." in four parts spanning several years. It is cited herein as: Jordan and Evermann, 1896–1900.

References

- ABE, T. 1957. Figures and descriptions of the fishes of Japan. Kazama Shobô, Tokyo, **56**: 1141–1147.
- ABLE, K. W. 1973. A new cyclopterid fish, *Liparis inquilinus*, associated with the sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*, in the western North Atlantic, with notes on the *Liparis liparis* complex. *Copeia*, **1973**: 787–794.
1976. A new cyclopterid fish, *Liparis coheni*, from the western North Atlantic with notes on life history. *Copeia*, **1976**: 515–521.
1978. Ichthyoplankton of the St. Lawrence estuary: composition, distribution and abundance. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, **35**: 1517–1531.
1984. Cyprinodontiformes: Development. pp. 362–367. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ.*, No. **1**: 760 p.
1990. Life history patterns of New Jersey salt marsh killifishes. *Bull. N. J. Acad. Sci.*, **35**(2): 23–30.
1999. Checklist of fishes of the Jacques Cousteau National Estuarine Research Reserve at Mullica River-Great Bay. Rutgers University, *IMCS Tech Report*, No. **99-02**.
- 2002a. Killifishes. Order Cyprinodontiformes. pp. 292–297. In: Collette, B. B. and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002b. Sea snails. Family Liparidae. pp. 368–272. In: Collette, B. B. and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002c. Tilefishes. Family Malacanthidae. pp. 397–400. In: Collette, B. B. and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- ABLE, K. W. and M. P. FAHAY. 1998. The first year in the life of estuarine fishes in the Middle Atlantic Bight. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick. 342 p.
- ABLE, K. W., M. P. FAHAY and D. F. MARKLE. 1986. Development of larval snailfishes (Pisces: Cyclopteridae: Liparidinae) from the western North Atlantic. *Can. J. Zool.*, **64**: 2294–2316.
- ABLE, K. W., M. P. FAHAY and G. R. SHEPHERD. 1995. Early life history of black sea bass, *Centropristis striata*, in the Mid-Atlantic Bight and a New Jersey estuary. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **93**(3): 429–445.
- ABLE, K. W. and W. IRION. 1985. Distribution and reproductive seasonality of snailfishes and lumpfishes in the St. Lawrence River estuary and the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Can. J. Zool.*, **63**: 1622–1628.
- ABLE, K. W., D. F. MARKLE and M. P. FAHAY. 1984. Cyclopteridae: Development. pp. 428–437. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ.*, No. **1**: 760 p.
- ABLE, K. W., R. E. MATHESON, W. W. MORSE, M. P. FAHAY, and G. SHEPHERD. 1990. Patterns of summer flounder (*Paralichthys dentatus*) early life history in the Mid-Atlantic Bight and New Jersey estuaries. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **88**(1): 1–12.
- ABLE, K. W. and D. E. McALLISTER. 1980. A revision of the snailfish genus *Liparis* from arctic Canada. *Bull. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, No. 208.
- ABLE, K. W. and J. A. MUSICK. 1976. Life history, ecology and behavior of *Liparis inquilinus* (Pisces: Cyclopteridae) associated with the sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*. *Fish. Bull., U.S.* **74**: 409–421.
- ABOUSSOUAN, A. 1966a. Oeufs et larves téléostéens de l'ouest africain. III. Larves de *Monacanthus hispidus* (L.) et *Balistes forcipatus* Gm. *Bull. Inst. Fondam. Afr. Noire, Ser. A*, **28**: 276–282.
- 1966b. Oeufs et larves de téléostéens de l'ouest africain. IV. *Galeoides polydactylus* (Vahl) [Polynemidae]. *Bull. Inst. Fondam. Afr. Noire, Ser. A*, **28**: 1037–1040.
1969. Sur une petite collection de larves Téléostéens récolté au large du Brésil (Campagne "Calypso" 1962). *Vie Milieu, Ser. A*, **20**(3–A): 595–610.
1972. Oeufs et larves de téléostéens de l'ouest africain. *Bull. de l'I.F.A.N. T. XXXIV, Sér. A.*, **2**, 1972: 485–502.
1975. Oeufs et larves de téléostéens de l'ouest africain. XIII. Contribution à l'identification des larves de Carangidae. *Bull. Inst. Fondam. Afr. Noire, Ser. A, Sci. Nat.*, **37**: 899–938.
1980. Description d'une larve géante "rubaniforme," attribuée au genre *Brotulataenia* (Pisces, Gadiformes, Ophidioidae, Ophidiidae) et récoltée à l'est des nouvelles Hébrides. *Cybium, 3rd Ser.*, **10**: 51–64.
1983. Contribution à l'étude des larves pélagiques du sous-ordre des Stromateoidei (Pisces, Perciformes). *Cybium* **7**(4): 1–24.
1989. L'identification des larves de poissons de la mer Méditerranée. *Cybium*, **13**: 259–262.
- ABOUSSOUAN, A. and J. M. LEIS. 1984. Balistoidei: Development. pp. 450–459. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ.* No. **1**: 760 p.
- ABOUSSOUAN, A. and R. RASONARIVO. 1986. Capture d'un larve de *Spectrunculus grandis* (Günther, 1877) dans l'ouest de l'océan Indien, île de la Réunion (Pisces, Ophidiiformes,

- Ophidiidae). *Cybium*, **10**: 206–207.
- ABRAMOV, A.A. 1992. Species composition and distribution of *Epigonus* (Epigonidae) in the world ocean: 94–108.
- ACERO, A. 2002. Order Siluriformes: Ariidae: Sea catfishes. pp. 831–852. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). 2002a. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. 2, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- ACHA, E.M. 1994. Development and occurrence of larvae of the goby, *Gobiosoma parri* (Ginsburg) (Gobiidae), in the estuary of the Rio de la Plata, Argentina. *Sci. Mar.*, **58**(4): 337–343.
- ADAMS, J. A. 1960. A contribution to the biology and postlarval development of the sargassum fish, *Histrio histrio* (Linnaeus), with a discussion of the sargassum complex. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf and Caribbean*, **10**(1): 55–82.
- AGAFONOVA, T.B. 1994. Systematics and distribution of *Cubiceps* (Nomeidae) of the world ocean. *J. Ichthyol.*, **34**(5): 116–143.
- AGASSIZ, A., and C. O. WHITMAN. 1885. Communications from the Newport Marine Laboratory. XIV. On the development of some pelagic fish eggs. Preliminary Notice. *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **20**(4): 23–75.
- AGGASIZ, A. 1882. On the young stages of some osseous fishes. Part III. *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts Sci.*, n.s. 1881–1882. **17**(9): 271–303.
- AHLSTROM, E.H. 1974. The diverse patterns of metamorphosis in gonostomatid fishes – an aid to classification. pp. 659–674. In: J. H. S. Blaxter (ed.). *The Early Life History of Fish*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- AHLSTROM, E. H., K. AMAOKA, D. A. HENSLEY, H. G. MOSER and B. Y. SUMIDA. 1984a. Pleuronectiformes; Development. pp. 640–669. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson, (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- AHLSTROM, E. H., J. L. BUTLER and B. Y. SUMIDA. 1976. Pelagic stromateoid fishes (Pisces, Perciformes) of the eastern Pacific: kinds, distributions, and early life histories and observations of five of these from the Northwest Atlantic. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **26**: 285–402.
- AHLSTROM, E. H. and R. C. COUNTS. 1958. Development and distribution of *Vinciguerria lucetia* and related species in the eastern Pacific. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **139**: 363–416.
- AHLSTROM, E. H. and H. G. MOSER. 1980. Characters useful in identification of pelagic marine fish eggs. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.*, **21**: 121–131.
- AHLSTROM, E. H., H. G. MOSER and D. M. COHEN. 1984b. Argentinoidei: Development and Relationships. pp. 155–168. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- AHLSTROM, E. H., W. J. RICHARDS and S. H. WEITZMAN. 1984c. Families Gonostomatidae, Sternoptychidae, and associated Stomiiform groups: Development and Relationships. pp. 184–198. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson, (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- AHLSTROM, E. H. and B. Y. SUMIDA. 1985. Early life history studies of eastern Pacific carangids. Administrative Report LJ-85-02; NOAA, NMFS, Southwest Fisheries Center, La Jolla, California.
- AKAZAKI, M., H. OGASAWARA, and F. YASUDA. 1976. Embryonic development and metamorphosis after hatching in the sharksucker, *Echeneis naucrates*. *Japan. J. Ichthyol.*, **23**: 208–214.
- ALEXANDER, E. C. 1961. A contribution to the life history, biology and geographical distribution of the bonefish, *Albula vulpes* (Linnaeus). *Dana Rep.*, **53**: 51 p.
- ALLEN, D. M., J. P. CLYMER and S. S. HERMAN. 1978. Fishes of the Hereford Inlet Estuary, southern New Jersey. The Wetlands Institute, Lehigh University.
- ALLEN, L. G. 1984. Gobiesociformes: development and relationships. pp. 629–636. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- ALSHUTH, S.R., J.W. TUCKER, JR. and J. HATELEY. 1998. Egg and larval development of laboratory-reared sergeant major, *Abudefduf saxatilis* (Pisces, Pomacentridae). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **62**(1): 121–133.
- AMAOKA, K. 1971. Studies on the larvae and juveniles of the sinistral flounders – II. *Chascanopsetta lugubris*. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **18**(1): 25–32.
2003. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of teleostoid fishes of the western central North Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-502*: 10 p.
- AMAOKA, K., G. ANMA, K. NAKAYA, M. YABE, K. MASUDA and S. SASAKI. 1992. Larval and juvenile fishes collected from the northern Pacific Ocean by T/S *Oshoro-Maru*. Part 1: Salmoniformes, Clupeiformes, Myctophiformes, Cyprinodontiformes, Lophiiformes and Lampriformes. *Bull. Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ.*, **43**: 1–23.
- AMAOKA, K. and E. YAMAMOTO. 1984. Review of the genus *Chascanopsetta*, with the description of a new species. *Bull. Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ.*, **35**: 201–224.
- AMBROSE, D. A. 1996a. Alepocephalidae. pp. 224–233. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996b. Platytroctidae. pp. 234–239. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996c. Aulopidae. pp. 329–331. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996d. Paralepididae. pp. 352–368. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996e. Anotopteridae. pp. 369–372. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996f. Evermannellidae. pp. 373–378. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996g. Alepisauridae. pp. 379–381. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996h. Gadiformes. pp. 476. In: H. G. Moser, (ed.). *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996i. Macrouridae. pp. 483–499. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region.*

- Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996j. Moridae. pp. 500–507. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996k. Merlucciidae. pp. 508–511. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996l. Ophidiiformes. pp. 512–545. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996m. Cottidae and Psychrolutidae. pp. 821–843. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996n. Agonidae. pp. 844–859. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996o. Cyclopteridae. pp. 860–871. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996p. Coryphaenidae. pp. 959–963. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996q. Ephippidae. pp. 1047–1049. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996r. Gempylidae. pp. 1258–1269. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996s. Scombridae. pp. 1270–1286. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- AMBROSE, D. A., J. L. BUTLER, H. G. MOSER, B. Y. SUMIDA, E. M. SANDKNOP, and E. G. STEVENS. 1983. Description of the larvae of the cusk eels *Ophidion scrippsae* and *Chilara taylori* (Family Ophidiidae). *CalCOFI Rept.*, **24**: 226–234.
- ANDERSEN, O. N. G., J. R. NIELSEN and E. L. B. SMIDT. 1994. Description and comparison of eggs and yolk sac larvae of greenland cod (*Gadus ogac*), Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) and Arctic cod (*Boreogadus saida*) from west Greenland waters. *J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci.*, **16**: 19–32.
- ANDERSON, M. E. 1984. Zoarcidae: development and relationships. pp. 578–582. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes*. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ.* No. **1**: 760 p.
1994. Systematics and osteology of the Zoarcidae (Teleostei: Perciformes). *J. L. B. Smith Inst. Ichthyol., Ichthyol. Bull.*, No. **60**: 1–120.
- ANDERSON, W. D., JR. 2002a. Lutjanidae: Snappers. pp. 1479–1504. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). *The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic*. Vol. **3**, *Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002b. Symphyanodontidae. pp. 1304–1307. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). *The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic*. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- ANDERSON, W. W. 1957. Early development, spawning, growth, and occurrence of the silver mullet (*Mugil curema*) along the south Atlantic coast of the United States. *Fish. Bull.*, **119**, *Fish. Bull., U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.*, Vol. **57**: 397–414.
1958. Larval development, growth and spawning of the striped mullet (*Mugil cephalus*) along the south Atlantic coast of the United States. *Fish. Bull.*, **144**, *Fish. Bull. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.*, Vol. **58**: 501–519.
- ANDERSON, W. W., J. W. GEHRINGER and F. H. BERRY. 1966. Family Synodontidae. pp. 30–102. *In*: *Fishes of the Western North Atlantic*. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(5): 1–647.
- ANDERSON, W. W. and E. J. GUTHERZ. 1967. Revision of the flatfish genus *Trichopsetta* (Bothidae) with descriptions of three new species. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **17**: 892–913.
- ANDRIASHEV, A. P. 1954. Fishes of the northern seas of the U.S.S.R. *Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, No. **53**: 1–560. (Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem, No. OTJ63-11160, 1964.)
- AOKI, M. and S. UEYANAGI. 1989. Larval morphology and distribution of the dolphin-fishes, *Coryphaena hippurus* and *C. equiselis* (Coryphaenidae). *Fac. Mar. Sci. Tech., Tokai Univ. No.*, **28**: 157–174.
- APRIETO, V. L. 1974. Early development of five carangid fishes of the Gulf of Mexico and the south Atlantic coast of the United States. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **72**: 415–443.
- ARATA, G. F., JR. 1954. A contribution to the life history of the swordfish, *Xiphias gladius* Linnaeus, from the south Atlantic coast of the United States and the Gulf of Mexico. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib.*, **4**(3): 183–243.
- ARMSTRONG, P. B. and J. S. CHILD. 1965. Stages in the normal development of *Fundulus heteroclitus*. *Biol. Bull., Woods Hole*, **128**: 143–168.
- ARNOLD, D.C. 1956. A systematic revision of the fishes of the teleost family Carapidae (Percomorphi, Blennioidea), with descriptions of two new species. *Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Zool.)*, **4**(6): 247–307.
- AUDITORE, P. J., R. G. LOUGH and E. A. BROUGHTON. 1994. A review of the comparative development of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) and haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus* L.) based on an illustrated series of larvae and juveniles from Georges Bank. *NAFO Sci. Coun. Studies*, **20**: 7–18.
- BACKUS, R. H. 1957. The fishes of Labrador. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **113**: 279–337.
- BACKUS, R. H., J. E. CRADDOCK, R. L. HAEDRICH and B. H. ROBISON. 1977. Atlantic mesopelagic zoogeography. *In*: R. H. Gibbs (ed.). *Fishes of the Western North Atlantic*. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(7): 266–287.
- BACKUS, R. H., G.W. MEAD, R. L. HAEDRICH and A. W. EBELING. 1965. The mesopelagic fishes collected during Cruise 17 of the *R/V Chain*, with a method for analyzing faunal transects. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **134**: 139–157.
- BADCOCK, J. 1977. Aspects of the development and biology of post-larval *Valenciennellus tripunctulatus* (Esmark) and *Bonapartia pedaliota* Goode and Bean (Pisces, Stomiatoidei) pp. 537–552. *In*: *A voyage of discovery*. M. Angel (ed.). Pergamon Press, Oxford, England.
- 1984a. Gonostomatidae. pp. 284–301. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). *Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean*. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984b. Sternoptychidae. pp. 302–317. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). *Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean*.

- nean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984c. Photichthyidae. pp. 318–324. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- BADCOCK, J. R. and R. C. BAIRD. 1980. Remarks on the systematics, development, and distribution of the hatchetfish genus *Sternoptyx* (Pisces, Stomiatoidei). *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **77**: 803–820.
- BADCOCK, J. and R. A. LARCOMBE. 1980. The sequence of photophore development in *Xenodermichthys copei* (Pisces: Alepocephalidae). *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K. (1980)* **60**: 277–294.
- BADCOCK, J. R. and N. R. MERRETT. 1972. On *Argyripnus atlanticus*, Maul 1952 (Pisces, Stomiatoidei), with a description of post-larval forms. *J. Fish. Biol.*, **4**: 277–287.
1976. Midwater fishes in the eastern North Atlantic. I. Vertical distribution and associated biology in 30°N, 23°W, with developmental notes on certain myctophids. *Prog. Oceanogr.*, **7**: 3–58.
- BAILEY, R. F. J., K.W. ABLE and W. C. LEGGETT. 1977. Seasonal and vertical distribution and growth of juveniles and adult capelin (*Mallotus villosus*) in the St. Lawrence estuary and western Gulf of St. Lawrence. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, **34**: 2030–2040.
- BAILEY, R. M., J. E. FITCH, E. S. HERALD, E. A. LACHNER, C. C. LINDSEY, C. R. ROBINS, and W. B. SCOTT. 1970. A list of common and scientific names of fishes from the United States and Canada. (3rd ed.). *Am. Fish. Soc. Spec. Publ.*, **6**: 150 p.
- BAIRD, R. C. 1971. The systematics, distribution, and zoogeography of the marine hatchetfishes (family Sternoptychidae). *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, Vol. **142**, No. **1**: 1–128.
- BALDWIN, C. C. 1990. Morphology of the larvae of American Anthiinae (Teleostei: Serranidae), with comments on relationships within the subfamily. *Copeia*, **1990**(4): 913–955.
- BALDWIN, C. C. and G. D. JOHNSON. 1991. A larva of the poorly known serranid fish *Jeboehlika gladifer* (Teleostei: Serranidae: Epinephelinae). *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **89**: 535–537.
1993. Phylogeny of the Epinephelinae (Teleostei: Serranidae). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **52**(1): 240–283.
1995. A larva of the Atlantic flashlight fish, *Kryptophanaron alfredi* (Beryciformes: Anomalopidae), with a comparison of beryciform and stephanoberyciform larvae. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **56**(1): 1–24.
1996. Interrelationships of Aulopiformes. pp. 355–404. *In*: M. L. J. Stiassny, L. R. Parenti and G. D. Johnson (eds.). Interrelationships of fishes. Academic Press, San Diego, 496 p.
- BALDWIN, C. C., G. D. JOHNSON and P. L. COLIN. 1991. Larvae of *Diploprion bifasciatum*, *Belonoperca chabanaudi* and *Grammistes sexlineatus* (Serranidae: Epinephelinae) with a comparison of known larvae of other epinephelines. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **48**(1): 67–93.
- BALDWIN, C. C. and D. G. SMITH. 2003. Larval Gobiidae (Teleostei: Perciformes) of Carrie Bow Cay, Belize, Central America. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **72**(3): 639–674.
- BANFORD, H. M. and B. B. COLLETTE. 1993. *Hyporhamphus meeki*, a new species of halfbeak (Teleostei: Hemiramphidae) from the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, **106**(2): 369–384.
- BañÓN, R., E. RODRÍGUEZ-MARÍN, and M. COVELO. 1999. New northern limit for the distribution of *Brotulotaenia brevicauda* (Ophidiiformes, Ophidiidae) and *Pseudoscoelus scriptus* (Perciformes, Chiasmodontidae) in the Atlantic. *Cybium*, **23**: 189–194.
- BARANS, C. A. and A. C. BARANS. 1972. Eggs and early larval stages of the spotted hake, *Urophycis regius*. *Copeia*, **1972**: 188–190.
- BARSUKOV, V. V. 1959. The wolffish (Anarhichadidae). *Fauna SSSR Moscow N.S.*, **73**.
1968. The systematic relationship of redfishes of the genus *Sebastes* of the northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR*, **183**(2): 479–482.
1986. Anarhichadidae. pp. 1113–1116. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. III. UNESCO, Paris.
- BARSUKOV, V. V., N. I. LITVINENKO, and V. P. SEREBRYAKOV. 1984. Manual for the identification of redfish species of the north Atlantic and adjacent areas. USSR Min. Fish., Atl. Sci.-Res. Inst. Fish. Oceanogr., Kaliningrad, USSR: 28 p.
- BARSUKOV, V. V. and G. P. ZAKHAROV. 1972. Morphological and biological characteristics of the American redfish. *Proc. Polar Res. Inst. Mar. Fish. Oceanogr. (PINRO)*, **28**: 143–173.
- BARTLETT, M. R. and R. L. HAEDRICH. 1968. Neuston nets and South Atlantic larval blue marlin (*Makaira nigricans*). *Copeia*, **1968**(3): 469–474.
- BATH, D. W., J. M. O'CONNOR, J. B. ALBER, and L. G. ARVIDSON. 1981. Development and identification of larval Atlantic sturgeon (*Acipenser oxyrinchus*) and shortnose sturgeon (*A. brevirostrum*) from the Hudson River estuary, New York. *Copeia*, **1981**: 711–717.
- BATTLE, H. I. 1929. Effects of extreme temperatures and salinities on the development of *Enchelyopus cimbrius*. *Contrib. Can. Biol.*, **5**(6): 109–192.
- BAUCHOT, M. L. 1959. Etude des larves leptocephales du groupe *Leptocephalus lanceolatus* Stromman et identification a la famille des Serrivomeridae. *Dana Rep.*, No. **48**: 148 pp.
- BAUCHOT, M.-L. and J.-C. HUREAU. 1986. Sparidae. pp. 883–907. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. II. UNESCO, Paris.
- BEAN, T. H. 1888. Report on the fishes observed in Great Egg Harbor Bay, New Jersey, during the summer of 1887. *U.S. Comm. Fish. Bull.*, **7**(1887): 129–154.
- BEEBE, W. 1932. Ontological notes on *Remora remora*. *Zoologica*, **13**(6): 121–132.
1933. Deep-sea fishes of the Bermuda Oceanographic Expeditions, family Argentinidae. *Zoologica*, **16**(3): 97–147.
1934. Deep-sea fishes of the Bermuda Oceanographic Expeditions. Family Idiacanthidae. *Zoologica*, **16**(4): 149–241.
1941. Eastern Pacific expeditions of the New York Zoological Society. XXVII. A study of young sailfish (*Istiophorus*). *Zoologica. Sci. Contrib. N.Y. Zool. Soc.*, Vol. **XXVI**, Part **3**, No. **20**: 209–227.
- BEEBE, W. and J. CRANE. 1939. Deep-sea fishes of the Bermuda Oceanographic Expeditions. Family Melanostomiidae. *Zoologica*, **24**(2): 65–238.
- BELL, G. W., D. A. WITTING and K. W. ABLE. 2003. Aspects of metamorphosis and habitat use in the conger eel, *Conger oceanicus*. *Copeia*, **2003**(3): 544–552.

- BELTRÁN-LEÓN, B. S. and R. R. HERRERA, 2000. Estadios tempranos de peces del Pacifico Colombiano. Republica de Colombia, Ministerio de Agricultura y Desarrollo Rural, Instituto Nacional de Pesca Y Acuicultura (INPA). Buenaventura-Colombia, Tomo 2.
- BELYANINA, T. N. 1980. Codlets (Bregmacerotidae, Osteichthyes) of the Caribbean Sea and the Gulf of Mexico. *J. Ichthyol.*, **20**: 138–141.
1981. The larvae of some rare mesopelagic fishes from the Caribbean and the Gulf of Mexico. *J. Ichthyol.*, **21**(1): 82–95.
1982. Larvae of the midwater fishes in the western tropical Pacific Ocean and the seas of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. *Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk. SSSR*, **118**: 5–42.
1984. Larvae of hatchetfishes of the genus *Argyrolepecus* (Sternoptychidae). *J. Ichthyol.*, **24**(1): 7–20.
1994. Early stages of ontogeny of *Hirundichthys speculiger* and *H. affinis* (Exocoetidae) from the Atlantic Ocean. *J. Ichthyol.*, **34**(5): 60–74.
- BERG, L. S. 1949. Freshwater fishes of the USSR and adjacent countries, Vol. 11, 4th ed. Translated from Russian: Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1964, Jerusalem, Israel.
- BERKELEY, S. A. and E. D. HOUDE. 1978. Biology of two exploited species of halfbeaks, *Hemiramphus brasiliensis* and *H. balao* from southeast Florida. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **28**(4): 624–644.
- BERRIEN, P. L. 1978. Eggs and larvae of *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber japonicus* in continental shelf waters between Massachusetts and Florida. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **76**(1): 95–116.
- BERRIEN, P. and J. SIBUNKA. 1999. Distribution patterns of fish eggs in the U.S. Northeast continental shelf ecosystem, 1977–1987. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS*, **145**: 310 p.
- BERRY, F. H. 1959a. Young jack crevasses (*Caranx* species) off the southeastern Atlantic coast of the United States. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **59**: 417–535.
- 1959b. Boarfishes of the genus *Antigonia* of the western Atlantic. *Bull. Fla. St. Mus. Biol. Sci.*, **4**: 205–250.
1960. Scale and scute development of the carangid fish *Caranx crysos* (Mitchill). *Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci.*, **23**(1): 59–66.
1965. In: A. J. McClane (ed.), 1965. McClane's Standard Fishing Encyclopedia. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., New York. 1057 pp.
1969. *Elegatis bipinnulata* (Pisces: Carangidae): morphology of the fins and other characters. *Copeia*, **1969**: 454–463.
- BERRY, F. H. and W. W. ANDERSON. 1961. Stargazer fishes from the western North Atlantic (family Uranoscopidae). *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, **12**(3448): 563–586.
- BERRY, F. H. and H. C. PERKINS. 1966. Survey of pelagic fishes of the California Current area. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **65**: 625–682.
- BERRY, F. H. and L. R. RIVAS. 1962. Data on six species of needlefishes (Belontiidae) from the western Atlantic. *Copeia*, **1962**(1): 152–160.
- BERRY, F. H. and C. R. ROBINS. 1967. *Macristiella perlucens*, a new clupeiform fish from the Gulf of Mexico. *Copeia*, **1967**(1): 46–50.
- BERRY, F. H. and L. E. VOGELE. 1961. Filefishes (Monacanthidae) of the western North Atlantic. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **61**: 61–109.
- BERTELSEN, E. 1951. The ceratioid fishes. Ontogeny, taxonomy, distribution and biology. *Dana Rep.*, **39**.
1980. Notes on Linophryniidae V: A revision of the deep-sea anglerfishes of the *Linophryne arborifera* group (Pisces, Ceratioidei). *Steenstrupia*, **6**(6): 29–70.
1982. Notes on Linophryniidae VIII. A review of the genus *Linophryne*, with new records and descriptions of two new species. *Steenstrupia*, **8**(3): 49–104.
1984. Ceratioidei: Development and relationships. pp. 325–334. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson, (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ.*, No. **1**: 760 p.
1986. Families Caulophryniidae through Linophryniidae. pp. 1373–1414. In: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. III. UNESCO, Paris.
- BERTELSEN, E., G. KREFFT and N. B. MARSHALL. 1976. The fishes of the family Notosudidae. *Dana Rep.*, **86**: 114 p.
- BERTELSEN, E. and N. B. MARSHALL. 1956. The Miripinnati, a new order of teleost fishes. *Dana Rep.*, **42**: 34 p.
1984. Mirapinnatoidei: Development and Relationships. pp. 380–382. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ.* No. **1**: 760 p.
- BERTELSEN, E. and O. MUNK. 1964. Rectal light organs in the argentinoid fishes *Opisthoproctus* and *Winteria*. *Dana Rep.*, **62**: 1–18.
- BERTELSEN, E., J. G. NIELSEN and D. G. SMITH. 1989. Families Saccopharyngidae, Eurypharyngidae, and Monognathidae. pp. 636–655 In: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(9): 1–655.
- BERTELSEN, E. and T. W. PIETSCH. 1975. Results of the research cruises of FRV "Walther Herwig" to South America. 38. Osteology and relationships of the ceratioid anglerfish genus *Spiniphryne* (Family Oneirodidae). *Arch. Fischereiwiss.*, Vol. **26**, No. **1**: 1–11.
1977. Results of the research cruises of FRV "Walther Herwig" to South America. 47. Ceratioid anglerfishes of the family Oneirodidae collected by the FRV "Walther Herwig". *Arch. Fischereiwiss.*, Vol. **27**, No. **3**: 171–189.
1983. The ceratioid anglerfishes of Australia. *Rec. Aust. Mus.*, **35**: 77–99.
1984. Results of the research cruises of FRV "Walther Herwig" to South America. 63. A resurrection of the ceratioid anglerfish *Ceratias tentaculatus* (Norman, 1930), with notes on the occurrence of the species of *Ceratias* in the Atlantic Ocean (Pisces: Lophiiformes). *Arch. Fischereiwiss.*, Vol. **35**, No. **1/2**: 43–51.
1996. A revision of the deep-sea anglerfish genus *Lasiognathus* (Lophiiformes: Thaumatchthyidae), with the description of a new species. *Copeia*, **1996**(2): 401–409.
- BERTELSEN, E., T. W. PIETSCH and R. J. LAVENBERG. 1981. Ceratioid anglerfishes of the family Gigantactinidae: morphology, systematics, and distribution. *Contr. Sci., Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles Cty.*, No. **332**: 1–74.
- BERTELSEN, E. and P. J. STRUHSACKER. 1977. The ceratioid fishes of the genus *Thaumatchthys*: osteology, relationships, distribution, and biology. *Galathea Rep.*, **14**: 7–40.
- BERTOLINI, F. 1933. Famiglia 2: Serranidae, p. 310–331. In: Uova, larve e stadi giovanili di Teleostei. *Fauna Flora Golfo Napoli. Monogr.*, **38**.

- BIGELOW, H. B. 1964. Suborder Bathylaconoidea. pp. 561–565. *In: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(4): 1–599.
- BIGELOW, H. B. and W. W. WELSH. 1925. Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. *Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish.*, **40**: 567 p.
- BIGELOW, H. B. and W. C. SCHROEDER. 1953. Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., *Fish. Bull.*, **74**, Vol. **53**: 1–576.
1963. Family Osmeridae. *In: Fishes of the western North Atlantic. Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(4): 553–597.
- BIRDSONG, R. S., E. O. MURDY and F. L. PEZOLD. 1988. A study of the vertebral column and median fin osteology in gobiid fishes with comments on gobioid relationships. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **42**(2): 174–214.
- BLACHE, J. 1964. Sur la Présence de *Luvarus imperialis* Raf. 1810 dans l'Atlantique orientale sud révélée par la découverte de deux larves au stade Hystricinella de L. Roule (1924) (Pisces, Teleostei, Perciformi, Luvaroidi, Luvaridae). *Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M. Ser. Oceanogr.*, **2**(15): 57–59.
- BLACHE, J., J. CADENAT and A. STAUCH. 1970. Clés de détermination des poissons de mer signalés dans l'atlantique orientale: Entre le 20th parallèle nord et le 15th parallèle sud. Faune Tropicale XVIII. O.R.S.T.O.M., Paris, 1970.
- BÖHLKE, E. B., J. E. M^cCOSKER and J. E. BÖHLKE. 1989. Family Muraenidae. pp. 104–206. *In: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(9): 1–655.
- BÖHLKE, E. B. (ED.). 1989. Fishes of the western North Atlantic. Mem. Number 1, Part Nine, Vol. 1: Orders Anguilliformes and Saccopharyngiformes. Sears Foundation for Marine Research, Yale University, New Haven.
- BÖHLKE, J. E. 1966. Order Lyomeri. pp. 603–628 *In: Fishes of the western North Atlantic. Mem. Sears Foundation for Marine Research*, **1**(5): xv + 647 p.
- BÖHLKE, J. E. and C. C. G. CHAPLIN. 1968. Fishes of the Bahamas and adjacent tropical waters. Livingston Publ. Co., Wynnewood, Pa., 771 p.
1993. Fishes of the Bahamas and adjacent tropical waters. Second edition. Univ. Texas Press, Austin. xlvii + 771 p.
- BÖHLKE, J. E. and C. R. ROBINS. 1959. Studies on fishes of the family Ophidiidae. – II. Three new species from the Bahamas. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. of Philad.*, Vol. **CXI**, **1959**: 37–52.
- BÖHLKE, J. E. and D. G. SMITH. 1968. A new xencongrid eel from the Bahamas, with notes on other species in the family. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, **120**(2): 25–43.
- BONNETT, D. D. 1939. Mortality of the cod egg in relation to temperature. *Biol. Bull. Mar. Biol. Lab. Woods Hole*, **76**: 428–441.
- BOOTH, R. A. 1967. A description of the larval stages of the tomcod, *Microgadus tomcod*, with comments on its spawning ecology. Unpubl. PhD dissertation. University of Connecticut, Storrs.
- BOWERING, W. R. 1983. Turbot (Greenland halibut). Dept. Fish. Oceans, *Underwater World*, 5 p.
- BOWERING, W. R. and K. H. NEDREAAS. 2000. A comparison of Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* (Walbaum)) fisheries and distribution in the Northwest and Northeast Atlantic. *Sarsia*, **85**: 61–76.
- BRADBURY, M. G. 1967. The genera of batfishes (Family Ogcocephalidae). *Copeia*, **1967**(2): 399–422.
- BREDER, C. M., JR. 1932. On the habits and development of certain Atlantic Synentognathi. *Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub.*, No. **435** (*Pap. Tortugas Lab.*, Vol. **28**), pp. 1–35.
- BREDER, C. M. 1938. A contribution to the life histories of Atlantic Ocean flyingfishes. *Bull. Bingham Oceanogr. Coll.*, **6**(5): 1–126.
- BREDER, C. M. and E. CLARKE. 1947. A contribution to the visceral anatomy, development, and relationships of the Plectognathi. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **88**(5): 291–319.
- BREDER, C. M., JR. and D. E. ROSEN. 1966. Modes of reproduction in fishes. Natural History Press, Garden City, New York.
- BREITBURG, D. L. 1991. Settlement patterns and presettlement behavior of the naked goby, *Gobiosoma boscii*, a temperate oyster reef fish. *Mar. Biol.*, **109**: 213–221.
- BROWNELL, C. L. 1979. Stages in the early development of 40 marine fish species with pelagic eggs from the Cape of Good Hope. J. L. B. Smith Institute of Ichthyology, Rhodes Univ., Grahamstown. *Ichthyol. Bull.*, **40**: 1–84.
- BRUNEL, P. M., M. BESNER, D. MESSIER, L. POIRIER, D. GRANGER and M. WEINSTEIN. 1978. Le traineau suprabenthique Macer-GIROQ: appareil amoiboire pour l'échantillonnage quantitatif étage de la petite faune nageuse au voisinage du fond. *Int. Rev. Gasamten Hydrobiol.*, **63**: 815–829.
- BRUUN, A. F. 1935. Flyingfishes (Exocoetidae) of the Atlantic. *Dana Rep.*, **6**: 1–106.
- 1937a. *Chascanopsetta* in the Atlantic: a bathypelagic occurrence of a flatfish with remarks on distribution and development of certain other forms. *Vidensk. Medd. Dan. Naturhist. Foren.*, **101**: 125–135.
- 1937b. Contributions to the life histories of the deep sea eels: Synphobranchidae. *Dana Rep.*, **9**: 31 p.
- BUCKLEY, J. and B. KYNARD. 1981. Spawning and rearing of short-nose sturgeon from the Connecticut River. *Prog. Fish Cult.*, **43**: 74–76.
- BULLOCK, L. H. and G. B. SMITH. 1991. Seabasses (Pisces: Serranidae). Fla. Mar. Res. Inst., Dep. Nat. Res. *Mem. Hourglass Cruises*, Vol. **VIII**, Part **II**: 1–243.
- BURGESS, W. E. 1965. A description of larvae of the surgeonfish *Acanthurus* (Forsk.) of the western North Atlantic. M.S. Thesis, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida. 131 p.
1978. Butterflyfishes of the world. T.F.H. Publications, Jersey City, New Jersey, 832 p.
2002. Chaetodontidae: butterflyfishes, Pomacanthidae: Angelfishes, and Ephippidae: spadefishes. pp. 1663–1683 and 1799–1800. *In: K. E. Carpenter* (ed.) The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. **3**, *Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- BURKE, V. 1930. Revision of the fishes of the family Liparidae. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, **150**: 1–204.
- BUSAKHIN, S. V. 1982. Systematics and distribution of the family Berycidae (Osteichthyes) in the world ocean. *J. Ichthyol.*, **22**(6): 1–21.
- BUSBY, M. S. 1998. Guide to the identification of larval and early juvenile poachers (Scorpaeniformes: Agonidae) from the northeastern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS*, **137**: 88 p.
- BUSBY, M. S. and D. A. AMBROSE. 1993. Development of larval and early juvenile pygmy poacher, *Odontopyxis trispinosa*, and blacktip poacher, *Xeneretmus latifrons* (Scorpaeniformes: Agonidae). *Fish. Bull.*, U.S., **91**: 397–413.
- BUTLER, J. L. 1979. The nomeid genus *Cubiceps* (Pisces) with a description of a new species. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **29**: 226–241.

- BUTLER, J. L. and E. H. AHLSTROM. 1976. Review of the deep-sea fish genus *Scopelogadus* (Neoscopelidae) with a description of a new species, *Scopelogadus clarkei*, from the central Pacific. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **74**: 142–150.
- BYRNE, D. M. 1976. Life history of the spotfin killifish, *Fundulus luciae* (Pisces: Cyprinodontidae), in Fox Creek Marsh, Virginia. M.A. Thesis. College of William and Mary. 55 p.
- CALDWELL, D. K. 1962. Development and distribution of the short bigeye, *Pseudopriacanthus altus* (Gill) in the western North Atlantic. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **62**: 103–150.
- CALDWELL, M. C. 1962. Development and distribution of larval and juvenile fishes of the family Mullidae of the western North Atlantic. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **62**(213): 403–457.
- CARGNELLI, L. M., S. J. GRIESBACH, P. L. BERRIEN, W. W. MORSE and D. L. JOHNSON. 1999a. Essential Fish Habitat Source Document: Haddock, *Melanogrammus aeglefinus*, life history and habitat characteristics. *NOAA Tech. Mem. NMFS-NE-128*: 31 p.
- CARGNELLI, L. M., S. J. GRIESBACH, D. B. PACKER, P. L. BERRIEN, D. L. JOHNSON and W. W. MORSE. 1999b. Essential Fish Habitat Source Document: Pollock, *Pollachius virens*, life history and habitat characteristics. *NOAA Tech. Mem. NMFS-NE-131*: 38 p.
- CARPENTER, K. E. (ed.) 2002a. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. 2, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002b. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. 3, *Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002c. Sparidae: porgies. pp. 1554–1577. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. 2, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002d. Kyphosidae: Sea chubs. pp. 1684–1687. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. 3, *Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- CARTER, H. J. and K. J. SULAK. 1984. A new species and a review of the deep-sea fish genus *Porogadus* (Ophidiidae) from the western North Atlantic. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **34**: 358–379.
- CARTER, J. A. and L. KAUFMAN. 2002. Pomacentridae: damselfishes. pp. 1694–1700. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. 3, *Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- CARUSO, J. H. 1981. The systematics and distribution of the lophiid anglerfishes: I. A revision of the genus *Lophioides* with the description of two new species. *Copeia*, **1981**: 522–549.
1983. The systematics and distribution of the lophiid anglerfishes: II. Revisions of the genera *Lophiomus* and *Lophius*. *Copeia*, **1983**: 11–30.
1986. Lophiidae. pp. 1362–1363. In: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. III. UNESCO, Paris.
1989. Systematics and distribution of the Atlantic chaunacid anglerfishes (Pisces: Lophiiformes). *Copeia*, **1989**: 153–165.
- 2002a. Goosefishes or monkfishes. Family Lophiidae. pp. 264–270. In: B. B. Collette, and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002b. Gapers, Sea toads, or coffinfishes. Family Chaunacidae. pp. 272–274. In: B. B. Collette, and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002c. Order Lophiiformes; Lophiidae. pp. 1043–1049. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. 2, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- CARUSO, J. H. and T. W. PIETSCH. 1986. Family Chaunacidae. pp. 1369–1370. In: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. III. UNESCO, Paris.
- CASTLE, P. H. J. 1964a. Congrid leptocephali in Australasian waters with descriptions of *Conger wilsoni* (Bl. and Schn.) and *C. verreauxi* Kaup. *Zoology Publ. Vict. Univ. Wellington*, **37**: 1–45.
- 1964b. Deep-sea eels: family Synphobranchidae. *Galathea Rep.*, **7**: 29–42.
- 1970a. Distribution, larval growth and metamorphosis of the eel, *Derichthys serpentinus* Gill, 1884 (Pisces: Derichthyidae). *Copeia*, **1970**(3): 444–452.
- 1970b. Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen des FFS "Walter Herwig" nach Sudamerika, 9: the leptocephali. *Archiv für Fischereiwissenschaft*, **21**(1): 1–21.
1979. Early life-history of the eel, *Moringua edwardsi* (Pisces, Moringuidae), in the western North Atlantic. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **29**(1): 1–18.
1984. Notacanthiformes and Anguilliformes: Relationships. pp. 62–93. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- CASTLE, P. H. J. and J. E. BÖHLKE. 1976. Sexual dimorphism in size and vertebral number in the western Atlantic eel *Moringua edwardsi* (Anguilliformes, Moringuidae). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **26**(4): 615–619.
- CASTONGUAY, M. and J. D. McCLEAVE. 1987. Vertical distributions, diel and ontogenetic vertical migrations and net avoidance of leptocephali of *Anguilla* and other common species in the Sargasso Sea. *J. Plankton Res.*, **9**(1): 195–214.
- CAVALLUZI, M. R. and J. E. OLNEY. 1998. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of blennioid fishes of the western Central Atlantic, faunal list and meristic data for all known blennioid species. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-416*: 1–89.
- CHAMBERS, J. R., J. A. MUSICK and J. DAVIS. 1976. Methods of distinguishing larval alewife from larval blueback herring. *Chesapeake Sci.*, **17**: 93–100.
- CHAMBERS, R. C. and W. C. LEGGETT. 1987. Size and age at metamorphosis in marine fishes: an analysis of laboratory-reared winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*) with a review of variation in other species.
- CHAO, L. N. 1978. A basis for classifying western Atlantic Sciaenidae (Teleostei: Perciformes). *NOAA Tech. Rep. Circ.*,

- 415:** 1–64.
2002. Sciaenidae: croakers (drums). pp. 1583–1653. *In:* K. E. Carpenter (ed.). The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- CHAO, L. N. and J. A. MUSICK. 1977. Life history, feeding habits, and functional morphology of juvenile sciaenid fishes in the York River estuary, Virginia. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **75**(4): 657–702.
- CHAPLEAU, F. 1993. Pleuronectiform relationships: a cladistic reassessment. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **52**(1): 516–540.
- CHARTER, S. R. 1996a. Ophichthidae. pp. 93–99. *In:* H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996b. Congridae. pp. 100–118. *In:* H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996c. Derichthyidae. pp. 119–121. *In:* H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996d. Nemichthyidae. pp. 122–130. *In:* H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996e. Serrivomeridae. pp. 131–134. *In:* H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996f. Nettastomatidae. pp. 135–140. *In:* H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996g. Saccopharyngiformes. pp. 144–157. *In:* H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- CHARTER, S. R. and H. G. MOSER. 1996a. Elopomorpha. pp. 74–75. *In:* H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996b. Anguilliformes. pp. 86–87. *In:* H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996c. Muraenidae. pp. 88–92. *In:* H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996d. Lampridiformes. pp. 659–677. *In:* H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996e. Mirapinnidae. pp. 713–716. *In:* H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996f. Pleuronectidae. pp. 1369–1403. *In:* H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- CHEN, C-H. 1987. Studies of the early life history of flying fishes (family Exocoetidae) in the northwestern Pacific. *Taiwan Mus. Sp. Publ. Ser.*, **7**: 1–203 (in Chinese).
1988. Beloniformes. pp. 259–301. *In:* M. Okiyama (ed.). An atlas of the early stage fishes in Japan. Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo.
- CHERNOFF, B. 2002. New world silversides. Family Atherinopsidae. pp. 280–284. *In:* B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M³⁶Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- CHERNOVA, N. V. 2001. A review of the genus *Pseudnos* (Pisces, Liparidae) with description of ten new species from the North Atlantic and southwestern Indian Ocean. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **155**(10): 477–507.
2004. A new species of snailfishes (Liparidae) *Paraliparis vaillanti* sp. nova from the Northwestern Atlantic, with the redescription of a rare species *Paraliparis edwardsi* Vaillant. *J. Ichthyol.*, **44**(2): 135–139.
- CHERNOVA, N.V. and D. L. STEIN. 2004. Ten new species of *Pseudnos* (Pisces, Scorpaeniformes: Liparidae) from the Pacific and North Atlantic oceans. *Copeia*, **2002**(3): 755–778.
- CHERNOVA, N. V., D. L. STEIN and A. P. ANDRIASHEV. 2004. Family Liparidae Scopoli 1777. *Cal. Acad. of Sci., Annotated Checklists of Fishes*. No. **31**, Feb. 2004, 72 p.
- CLARKE, M. E., M. L. DOMEIER and W. A. LAROCHE. 1997. Development of larvae and juveniles of the mutton snapper (*Lutjanus analis*), lane snapper (*Lutjanus synagris*) and yellowtail snapper (*Lutjanus chrysurus*). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **61**(3): 511–537.
- COHEN, D. M. 1958. A revision of the fishes of the subfamily Argentininae. *Bull. Fla. State Mus. Biol. Sci.*, **3**: 93–172.
1960. New records of the opisthoproctid genus *Bathylchnops*, with a notice of neoteny in the related genus *Dolichopteryx*. *Copeia*, **1960**: 147–149.
- 1964a. Suborder Argentinoidea. pp. 1–70. *In:* Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(4): 1–599.
- 1964b. Bioluminescence in the Gulf of Mexico anacanthine fish *Steindachneria argentea*. *Copeia*, **1964**: 406–409.
1968. The cyclopterid genus *Paraliparis*, a senior synonym of *Gymnolycodes* and *Eutelichthys*, with the description of a new species from the Gulf of Mexico. *Copeia*, **1968**: 384–388.
1973. Eretmophoridae. pp. 322–326. *In:* Check-list of the fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean (Clofnam). Vol. I. J. C. Hureau and T. Monod (eds.). UNESCO, Paris.
1974. A review of the pelagic ophidioid fish genus *Brotulataenia* with descriptions of two new species. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **55**: 119–149.
1978. Moridae: FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes: western Central Atlantic Fishing Area 31, FAO, Rome, Vol. III.
- 1984a. Argentinidae. pp. 386–391. *In:* P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984b. Bathylagidae. pp. 392–394. *In:* P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984c. Opisthoproctidae. pp. 395–398. *In:* P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984d. Gadiformes: Overview. pp. 259–264. *In:* H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ.* No.

- 1: 760 p.
1986. Families Bregmacerotidae, Moridae and Melanoidae. pp. 711–724. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). *Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. II.* UNESCO, Paris.
- COHEN, D. M. (ED.) 1989. Papers on the systematics of gadiform fishes. Nat. Hist. Mus. of Los Angeles County, *Science Ser.* No. **32**: 1–262.
- COHEN, D. M. and S. P. ATSAIDES. 1969. Additions to a revision of argentine fishes. *Fish. Bull. U.S.*, **68**: 13–36.
- COHEN, D. M., D. A. HENSLEY and J. J. KIMMEL III. 1991. The deepsea ophidiid fish genus *Lamprogrammus*, a senior synonym of *Bassobythites*, with notes on the synonymy and distribution of *L. brunswigi*. *Jap. J. of Ichthyol.*, **38**(2): 125–132.
- COHEN, D. M., T. INADA, T. IWOMOTO and N. SCIALABBA. 1990. FAO Species Catalogue. Gadiform fishes of the world (Order Gadiformes). An annotated and illustrated catalogue of cods, hakes, grenadiers and other gadiform fishes known to date. No. **125**, Vol. **10**. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome. 442 p.
- COHEN, D. M. and J. G. NIELSEN. 1978. Guide to the identification of genera of the fish order Ophidiiformes with a tentative classification of the order. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Circ.*, **417**: 1–72.
- COHEN, D. M. and D. L. PAWSON. 1977. Observations from the DSRV ALVIN on populations of benthic fishes and selected larger invertebrates in and near DWD106. *U.S. Dept. Commerce, NOAA, Dumpsite Evaluation Rept.*, **771**, **2**: 423–450.
- COHEN, D. M. and B. A. ROHR. 1993. Description of a giant circumglobal *Lamprogrammus* species (Pisces: Ophidiidae). *Copeia*, **1993**(2): 470–475.
- COHEN, D. M. and J. L. RUSSO. 1979. Variations in the fourbeard rockling, *Enchelyopus cimbrius*, a North Atlantic gadid fish, with comments on the genera of rocklings. *Fish. Bull. U.S.*, **77**: 91–104.
- COLEMAN, R. K. 1966. Spawning red cardinals. *Salt Water Aquar.*, **2**(6): 144–148.
- COLIN, P. L. 1982. Spawning and larval development of the hogfish, *Lachnolaimus maximus* (Pisces: Labridae). *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **80**(4): 853–862.
1989. Aspects of the spawning of western Atlantic butterflyfishes (Pisces: Chaetodontidae). *Env. Biol. Fishes*, **25**(1–3): 131–141.
- COLIN, P. L. and I. E. CLAVIJO. 1988. Spawning activity of fishes producing pelagic eggs on a shelf edge coral reef, southwestern Puerto Rico. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **43**: 249–279.
- COLIN, P. L., C. C. KOENIG and W. A. LAROCHE. 1996. Development from egg to juvenile of the red grouper (*Epinephelus morio*) (Pisces: Serranidae) in the laboratory. pp. 399–414. *In*: F. Arreguín-Sánchez, J. L. Munro, M. C. Balgos and D. Pauly (eds.). *Biology, fisheries and culture of tropical groupers and snappers. ICLARM Conf. Proc.*, **48**: 449 p.
- COLLETTE, B. B. 1962. *Hemiramphus bermudensis*, a new half-beak from Bermuda, with a survey of endemism in Bermudian shore fishes. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib.*, **12**(3): 432–449.
1965. Hemiramphidae (Pisces, Syngnathiformes) from tropical West Africa. *Atlantide Rep.*, **8**: 217–235.
1978. Coryphaenidae. FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Central Atlantic (Fishing Area 31). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome (not paginated).
1984. Atherinomorpha: Introduction. p. 334. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- 2002a. Toadfishes. Family Batrachoidiformes. pp. 261–264. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002b. Flyingfishes and allies. Order Belontiiformes. pp. 284–292. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002c. Snipefishes. Family Macroramphosidae. pp. 327–328. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002d. Remoras and sharksuckers. Family Echeneidae. pp. 406–409. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002e. Dolphinfishes. Family Coryphaenidae. pp. 409–411. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002f. Pricklebacks. Family Stichaeidae. pp. 474–481. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002g. Gunnels. Family Pholidae. pp. 481–483. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002h. Wrymouths. Family Cryptacanthodidae. pp. 483–485. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002i. Snake mackerels. Family Gempylidae. pp. 507–508. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002j. Cutlassfishes. Family Trichiuridae. pp. 508–509. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002k. Swordfish. Family Xiphiidae. pp. 509–514. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002l. Billfishes. Family Istiophoridae. pp. 514–516. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002m. Mackerels. Family Scombridae. pp. 516–536. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002n. Echeneidae. Remoras (sharksuckers, discfishes). pp. 1414–1419. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). *The living marine*

- resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002o. Rachycentridae. *Cobia*. pp. 1420–1421. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002p. Family Belonidae. pp. 1104–1113 *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). The living marine resources of the Western Central Atlantic. *FAO Species Identification Guide for Fishery Purposes and Amer. Soc. Ich. Herp. Spec. Publ. 5*. FAO Rome, 2: 601–1374.
- 2002q. Scombridae; mackerels and tunas. pp. 1836–1857. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) 2002b. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002r. Family Hemiramphidae. pp. 1135–1144. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). The living marine resources of the Western Central Atlantic. *FAO Species Identification Guide for Fishery Purposes and Amer. Soc. Ich. Herp. Spec. Publ. 5*. FAO Rome, 2: 601–1374.
- 2003a. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of belonid fishes of the western Central North Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-508*: 1–25.
- 2003b. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of hemiramphid fishes of the western Central North Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-513*: 1–23.
- COLLETTE, B. B., R. H. GIBBS, JR., and G. E. CLIPPER. 1969. Vertebral numbers and identification of the two species of dolphin (*Coryphaena*). *Copeia*, **1969**: 630–631.
- COLLETTE, B. B. and K. E. HARTEL. 1988. An annotated list of the fishes of Massachusetts Bay. *NOAA Tech. Memorandum NMFS-F/NEC-51*: 70 p.
- COLLETTE, B. B. and G. KLEIN-M^{AC}PHEE (EDS.). 2002a. Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002b. Cusk-Eels. Order Ophidiiformes. pp. 208–211. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{AC}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- COLLETTE, B. B., G. E. M^CGOWEN, N. V. PARIN and S. MITO. 1984a. Beloniformes: Development and Relationships. pp. 335–354. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson, (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ.*, No. 1: 760 p.
- COLLETTE, B. B. and C. E. NAUEN. 1983. FAO Species Catalogue. Vol. 2. Scombrids of the World. *FAO Fish. Synop.*, No. **125**: 137 p.
- COLLETTE, B. B., T. POTTHOFF, W. J. RICHARDS, S. UEYANAGI, J. L. RUSSO and Y. NISHIKAWA. 1984b. Scombroidei: Development and Relationships. pp. 591–619. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ.* No. **1**: 760 p.
- COLLETTE, B. B. and J. L. RUSSO. 1979. An introduction to the Spanish mackerels, genus *Scomberomorus*. *In*: E. L. Nakamura and H. R. Bullis, Jr. (eds.). Proceedings of colloquium on the Spanish and king mackerel resources of the Gulf of Mexico. *Publ. Gulf States Mar. Fish. Comm.*, **4**: 3–16.
- COLLINS, L. A., J. H. FINUCANE and L. E. BARGER. 1980. Description of larval and juvenile red snapper, *Lutjanus campechanus*. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **77**: 965–974.
- COLLINS, M. R. and B. W. STENDER. 1987. Larval king mackerel (*Scomberomorus cavalla*), Spanish mackerel (*S. maculatus*), and bluefish (*Pomatomus saltatrix*) off the southeast coast of the United States, 1973–1980. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **41**: 822–834.
89. Larval striped mullet (*Mugil cephalus*) and white mullet (*Mugil curema*) off the southeastern United States. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **45**(3): 580–589.
- COLTON, J. B., JR. 1961. The distribution of eyed flounder and lanternfish larvae in the Georges Bank area. *Copeia*, **1961**: 274–279.
- COLTON, J. B., JR. and R. R. MARAK. 1969. Guide for identifying the common planktonic fish eggs and larvae of continental shelf waters, Cape Sable to Block Island. U.S. Nat. Mar. Fish. Serv., Northeast Fisheries Center, *Woods Hole Lab. Ref. Doc.*, No. **69-9**: 43 p.
- COMYNS, B. H. and P. J. BOND. 2002a. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life stages of phycid fishes of the western Central North Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-489*: 19 p.
2006. Moridae: morid cods. pp. 617–628; and Phycidae: phycid hakes. pp. 639–655. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.). 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- COMYNS, B. H. and G. C. GRANT. 1993. Identification and distribution of *Urophycis* and *Phycis* (Pisces, Gadidae) larvae and pelagic juveniles in the U.S. Middle Atlantic Bight. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **91**: 210–223.
- COOMBS, S. H. and A. R. HIBY. 1979. The development of the eggs and early larvae of blue whiting, *Micromesistius poutassou* and the effect of temperature on development. *J. Fish. Biol.* (1979) **14**: 111–123.
- COOPER, J. A. and F. CHAPLEAU. 1998. Monophyly and relationships of the family Pleuronectidae (Pleuronectiformes), with a revised classification. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **96**(4): 686–726.
- COOPER, J. E. 1978. Identification of eggs, larvae, and juveniles of the rainbow smelt, *Osmerus mordax*, with comparisons to larval alewife *Alosa pseudoharengus*, and gizzard shad, *Dorosoma cepedianum*. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.*, **107**: 56–62.
- COSTA, A. 1869. Osservazioni sul *Khronius filamentosus* e sullo sviluppo della pinna caudale del *Trachypterus*. *Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli*, **5**: 1–41.
- COURTENAY, W. R. 1961. Western Atlantic fishes of the genus *Haemulon* (Pomadasyidae): systematic status and juvenile pigmentation. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib.*, **11**(1): 66–149.
- COWAN, G. I. M^T. 1971. Comparative morphology of the cottid genus *Myoxocephalus* based on meristic, morphometric, and other anatomical characters. *Can. J. Zool.*, **49**: 1479–1496.
- COWAN, J. H., Jr. and R. S. BIRDSONG. 1985. Seasonal occurrence of larval and juveniles fishes in a Virginia Atlantic coast estuary with emphasis on drums (family Sciaenidae). *Estuaries*, **8**(1): 48–59.
- COWEN, R. K., L. CHIARELLA, C. GOMEZ, and M. BELL. 1991. Distribution, age and lateral plate variation of larval sticklebacks (*Gasterosteus*) off the Atlantic coast of New Jersey, New

- York and southern New England. *Can J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, **48**: 1679–1684.
- COX, P. 1924. Larvae of the halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.) on the Atlantic coast of Nova Scotia. *Contr. Can. Biol.*, **1**: 409–412.
- CRABTREE, R. E. 2002. Ten-pounders and tarpons. Order Elopiformes. pp. 88–91. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine*. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- CRADDOCK, J. E. and K. E. HARTEL. 2002a. Bristlemouths. Family Gonostomatidae. pp. 181–184. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine*. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002b. Lightfishes. Family Phosichthyidae. pp. 190–191. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine*. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- CRADDOCK, J. E., K. E. HARTEL and D. FLESCHER. 2002. Lanternfishes. Family Myctophidae. pp. 198–204. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine*. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- CRAWFORD, R. E. and C. G. CAREY. 1985. Retention of winter flounder larvae within a Rhode Island salt pond. *Estuaries*, **8**(2B): 217–227.
- CROKER, R. A. 1965. Planktonic fish eggs and larvae of Sandy Hook Estuary. *Ches. Sci.*, **6**(2): 92–95.
- CSANADY, G.T. and P. HAMILTON. 1988. Circulation of slope-water. *Cont. Shelf Res.*, **8**: 565–624.
- D'ANCONA, U. 1931. Ordine: Synentognathi. pp. 156–176. In: Uova, larve e stadi giovanili di Teleostei. *Fauna e Flora del Golfo Napoli. Monogr.*, **38**(1): 1–176.
1933. Synentognathi, Gadidae, Selenichthyes, Berycoidei, Thoracostei, Aulostomi. pp. 177–255, 280–306 In: Uova, larve e stadi giovanili di Teleostei [in Italian]. *Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli. Monogr.*, **38**.
- D'VINCENT, S., H. G. MOSER and E. H. AHLSTROM. 1980. Description of the larvae and early juveniles of the Pacific butterflyfish, *Peprilus simillimus* (family Stromateidae). *CalCOFI Rep.*, **XXI**: 172–179.
- DADSWELL, M. J., B. D. TAUBERT, T. S. SQUIERS, D. MARCETTE and J. BUCKLEY. 1984. Synopsis of biological data on shortnose sturgeon, *Acipenser brevirostrum* LeSueur 1818. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS*, **14**: 45 p.
- DANNEVIG, A. 1919. Fish eggs and larvae. In: Canadian Fisheries Expedition 1914–15 in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Atlantic waters of Canada. J. Hjort (ed.). Can. Naval Serv., King's Printer, Ottawa, pp. 1–80.
- DAROVEC, J. E., JR. 1983. Sciaenid fishes (Osteichthys: Perciformes) of western peninsular Florida. *Mem. Hourglass Cruises*, **6**(3): 1–73.
- DAS, M. K. and J. S. NELSON. 1996. Revision of the percophilid genus *Bembrops* (Actinopterygii: Perciformes). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **59**(1): 9–44.
- DAVIS, W. P. 1966. A review of the dragonets (Pisces: Callionymidae) of the western Atlantic. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **16**(4): 834–862.
- DAWSON, C. E. 1971. Notes on juvenile black driftfish, *Hyperoglyphe bythites*, from the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Copeia*, **1971**: 732–735.
1982. The pipefishes (subfamilies Doryrhamphinae and Syngnathinae). Fishes of the western North Atlantic. *Sears Found. Mar. Res. Mem.*, **1**(8): 4–172.
- DEAN, D. M. 1968. The metamorphosis of the ophichthid eel *Myrophis egmontis*. M.S. Thesis, University of Miami: 49 p.
- DECIUCHOMSKI, J. D. and G. WEISS. 1976. Desarrollo y distribución de postlarvas del róbalo *Eleginops maclovinus* (Valenciennes, 1830) Dollo 1904; de la merluza negra *Dissostichus eleginoides* Smitt, 1899 y de las nototeniias *Notothenia* spp. Pisces. Nototheniidae. *Physis Secc. A Oceanos Org.*, **35**(91): 115–125.
- DEGAETANI, D. 1940. Stadi larvali e giovanili di *Lichia glauca* Risso. *Mem. R. Com. Talassogr. Ital.*, **270**: 1–15.
- DELSMAN, H. C. 1931. Fish eggs and larvae from the Java Sea. *Treubia*, **13**(2): 157–183.
1926. Fish eggs and larvae from the Java Sea. 5. *Caranx kurra*, *macrosoma*, and *crumenophthalmus*. *Treubia*, **8**: 199–211.
- DENIT, K. and S. SPONAUGLE. 2004. Growth variation, settlement, and spawning of gray snapper across a latitudinal gradient. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*, **133**: 1339–1355.
- DESYLVA, D. P. 1963b. Postlarva of the white marlin, *Tetrapterus albidus*, from the Florida Current off the Carolinas. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib.*, **13**(1): 123–132.
- 1963a. Systematics and life history of the great barracuda *Sphyræna barracuda* (Walbaum). *Inst. Mar. Sci., Stud. Trop. Oceanogr.* **1**. Univ. Miami Press, Miami. 179 p.
- 1984a. Mugiloidei: development and relationships. pp. 530–533. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). 1984. Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- 1984b. Sphyrænoidei: Development and Relationships. pp. 534–539. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- 1984c. Polynemoidei: Development and Relationships. pp. 540–541. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- DESYLVA, D. P. and W. N. ESCHMEYER. 1977. Systematics and biology of the deep-sea fish family Gibberichthyidae, a senior synonym of the family Kasidoroidae. *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.*, **49**(6): 215–231.
- DESYLVA, D. P., F. A. KALBER, JR. and C. N. SHUSTER. 1962. Fishes and ecological conditions in the shore zone of the Delaware River Estuary, with notes on other species collected in deeper water. *Univ. Del. Mar. Lab., Information Series, Publ. No. 5*: 1–164.
- DETWYLER, R. 1963. Some aspects of the biology of the seasnail, *Liparis atlanticus* (Jordan and Evermann). Ph. D. thesis, University of New Hampshire, Durham.
- DEUBLER, E. E., JR. 1958. A comparative study of the postlarvae of three flounders ([*Paralichthys*]) in North Carolina. *Copeia*, **1958**(2): 112–116.
- DEUEL, D. G., J. R. CLARK and A. J. MANSUETI. 1966. Description of embryonic and early larval stages of the bluefish, *Pomatomus saltatrix*. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*, **95**: 264–271.
- DIEUZEIDE, R. and J. ROLAND. 1955. Contribution à la

- connaissance des formes jeunes de *Thunnus thynnus* Linné. *Bull. Stn. Aquic. Pêch. Castiglione. N. Ser.*, **7**: 307–339.
- DITTY, J. G. 1989. Separating early larvae of sciaenids from the western North Atlantic: a review and comparison of larvae off Louisiana and Atlantic coast of the U.S., *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **44**(3): 1083–1105.
2003. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life stages of zeiform fishes of the western Central North Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-518*: 1–15.
2006. Suborder Chlorophthalamoidei: Chlorophthalmidae and Ipnopidae. pp. 325–345. In: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- DITTY, J. G., M. R. CAVALLUZZI and J. E. OLNEY. 2006. Blenniidae: Combtooth blennies. pp. 1969–1993. In: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- DITTY, J. G., T. FAROOQI and R. F. SHAW. 2000. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of mullet (Pisces: Mugilidae) from the western Central Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-424*: 10 p.
- DITTY, J. G. and R. F. SHAW. 1992. Larval development, distribution, and ecology of cobia, *Rachycentron canadum* (family: Rachycentridae) in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **90**: 668–677.
- 1994a. Larval development of tripletail, *Lobotes surinamensis* (Pisces: Lobotidae), and their spatial and temporal distribution in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **92**: 33–45.
- 1994b. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of sciaenid fishes from the western Central Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-349*: 118 p.
- DITTY, J. G., R. F. SHAW and J. S. COPE. 1993. A re-description of Atlantic spadefish larvae, *Chaetodipterus faber* (family: Ephippidae), and their distribution, abundance, and seasonal occurrence in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **92**: 262–274.
2004. Distribution of carangid larvae (Teleostei: Carangidae) and concentrations of zooplankton in the northern Gulf of Mexico, with illustrations of early *Hemicaranx amblyrhynchus* and *Caranx* spp. Larvae. *Mar. Biol.*, **145**: 1001–1014.
- DITTY, J. G., R. F. SHAW, C.B. GRIMES and J. S. COPE. 1994. Larval development, distribution, and abundance of common dolphin, *Coryphaena hippurus* and pompano dolphin, *C. equiselis* (family: Coryphaenidae), in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **92**: 275–291.
- DITTY, J. G. and F. M. TRUESDALE. 1983. Comparative larval development of *Peprilus burti*, *P. triacanthus* and *P. paru* (Pisces: Stromateidae) from the western North Atlantic. *Copeia*, **1983**(2): 397–406.
- DOOLEY, J. K. 1978. Systematics and biology of the tilefishes (Perciformes: Branchiostegidae and Malacanthidae), with descriptions of two new species. *NOAA Tech. Rep. Circ.*, **41**: 1–79.
2002. Branchiostegidae: Tilefishes (sand tilefishes). pp. 1395–1411. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. 3, *Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- DOROSHEV, S. I. 1970. Biological features of the eggs, larvae and young of the striped bass (*Roccus saxatilis* Walbaum) in connection with the problem of its acclimatization in the USSR. *J. Ichthyol.*, **10**: 235–248.
- DOVEL, W. L. 1960. Larval development of the oyster toadfish, *Opsanus tau*. *Ches. Sci.*, **1**(3–4): 187–195.
1963. Larval development of clingfish, *Gobiesox strumosus*, 4.0–12.0 millimeters total length. *Ches. Sci.*, **4**(4): 161–166.
1971. Fish eggs and larvae of the upper Chesapeake Bay. *Nat. Res. Inst. Spec. Rep.*, No. 4 (Contr. No. 460), Univ. MD, 71 pp.
1981. Ichthyoplankton of the lower Hudson Estuary, New York. *N.Y. Fish and Game J.*, **28**(1): 21–39.
- DOVEL, W. L., J. A. MIHURSKY, and A. J. McERLEAN. 1969. Life history aspects of the hogchoker, *Trinectes maculatus*, in the Patuxent River Estuary, Maryland. *Ches. Sci.*, **10**(2): 104–119.
- DRASS, D. M. 2006. Kyphosidae: sea chubs. pp. 1753–1757. In: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- DRASS, D. M., K. L. BOOTES, J. LYCZKOWSKI-SHULTZ, B. H. COMYNS, G. J. HOLT, C. M. RILEY, R. P. PHELPS. 2000. Larval development of red snapper, *Lutjanus campechanus*, and comparisons with co-occurring snapper species. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **98**: 507–527.
- DUNBAR, M. J. 1947. Marine young fish from the Canadian eastern Arctic. *Bull. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, **73**: 1–11.
- DUNN, J. R. and A. C. MATARESE. 1984. Gadidae: Development and Relationships. pp. 283–299. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- DUNN, J. R. and B. M. VINTER. 1984. Development of larvae of saffron cod, *Eleginus gracilis*, with comments on the identification of gadid larvae in Pacific and Arctic waters contiguous to Canada and Alaska. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, **41**: 304–318.
- EBELING, A. W. 1962. Melamphaidae I: systematics and zoogeography of the species in the bathypelagic fish genus *Melamphaes* Günther. *Dana Rep.* **58**: 1–163.
- EBELING, A. W. and W. H. WEED, III. 1963. Melamphaidae III. Systematics and distribution of the species in the bathypelagic fish genus *Scopelogadus* Vaillant. *Dana Rep.*, **60**: 1–58.
- EBELING, A. W. and W. H. WEED. 1973. Order Xenoberyces (Stephanoberyciformes). In: Fishes of the western North Atlantic. Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(6): 397–478.
- EFREMENKO, V. N. 1983. Atlas of fish larvae from the Southern Ocean. *Cybium*, **3e Ser.**7(2): 1–74.
- EGE, V. 1918. Stomiidae (*Stomias*). *Rep. Dana. Oceanogr. Exped. Mediterr. 1908–10*, **2**(4), *Biol. A.4*: 28 pp.
1930. The North Atlantic and Mediterranean species of the genus *Paralepis* Cuv. A systematic and biological investigation (Sudidae, *Paralepis*). *Rep. Danish Oceanogr. Exped. Medit. 1908–1910*, Vol. **II**(A13): 93 p.
1957. Paralepididae II (*Macroparalepis*). Taxonomy, ontogeny, phylogeny and distribution. *Dana Rep.*, **43**: 1–101.
1953. Paralepididae I (*Paralepis* and *Lestidium*), taxonomy, ontogeny, phylogeny and distribution. *Dana Rep.*, **40**: 1–184.

1958. *Omosudis* Günther, bathypelagic genus of fish. *Dana Rep.*, **47**: 1–19.
- EHRENBAUM, E. 1904. Eier und Larven von Fischen des deutschen Bucht. III. Fische mit festsitzenden Eiern. *Wiss. Meeresuntersuch., Abt. Helgoland*, Vol. **6**: 129–200.
- 1905–1909. Eier und Larven von Fischen. Nord. Plankton I and 2.
1905. Eier und Larven von Fischen des Nordisches Planktons, Teil I. *Verlag von Lipsius und Tischer, Kiel und Leipzig*, **I**: 1–216.
1909. Eier und Larven von Fischen des Nordisches Planktons, Teil II. *Verlag von Lipsius und Tischer, Kiel und Leipzig*, **II**: 217–413.
- EHRICH, S. and H.-CH. JOHN. 1973. Zur Biologie und Ökologie der Schnepfenfische (Gattung *Macrorhamphosus*) vor Nordwestafrika und Überlegungen zum Altersaufbau der adulten Bestände der Grossen Meteorbank. *Meteor Forsch.-Ergebn. Berlin*, **14**: 87–98.
- EIGENMANN, C. H. 1902. The egg and development of the conger eel. *Bull. U.S. Fish Comm.*, **21**(1901): 37–44.
- ELDRED, B. 1966. The early development of the spotted worm eel, *Myrophis punctatus* Lutken (Ophichthidae). *Fla. Board Conserv. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet*, Ser. **4** (Pt. **1**, No. **1**): 13 p.
- 1967a. Eel larvae, *Leptocephalus tuberculatus* Castle 1965 (Moringuidae), in south Atlantic waters. *Fla. Board Conserv. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet*, Ser. **4** (Pt. **1**, No. **5**): 6 p.
- 1967b. Larval bonefish, *Albula vulpes* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Albulidae), in Florida and adjacent waters. *Fla. Board Conserv. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet*, Ser. **4** (Pt. **1**, No. **3**): 4 p.
- 1967c. Larval tarpon, *Megalops atlanticus* Valenciennes (Megalopidae), in Florida waters. *Fla. Board Conserv. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet*, Ser. **4** (Pt. **1**, No. **4**): 9 p.
- 1968a. The larval development and taxonomy of the pygmy moray eel, *Anarchias yoshiae* Kanazawa 1952. *Fla. Board Conserv. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet*, Ser. **4** (Pt. **1**, No. **10**): 8 p.
- 1968b. The eel larva, *Leptocephalus Moringua edwardsi* (Jordan and Bollman, 1889) (Moringuidae), in the Florida straits. *Fla. Board Conserv. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet*, Ser. **4** (Pt. **1**, No. **6**): 5 p.
- 1968c. Larvae of the marbled moray eel, *Uropterygius juliae* (Tommasi, 1960). *Fla. Board Conserv. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet*, Ser. **4** (Pt. **1**, No. **8**): 4 p.
- 1968d. First record of a larval tarpon, *Megalops atlanticus* Valenciennes, from the Gulf of Mexico. *Fla. Board Conserv. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet*, Ser. **4** (Pt. **1**, No. **7**): 2 p.
- 1968e. Larvae and glass eels of the American freshwater eel, *Anguilla rostrata* (Lesueur, 1817), in Florida waters. *Fla. Board Conserv. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet*, Ser. **4** (Pt. **1**, No. **9**): 4 p.
- 1969a. The larva of the red-faced moray, *Rabula acuta* (Parr, 1930). *Fla. Board Conserv. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet*, Ser. **4** (Pt. **1**, No. **11**): 5 p.
- 1969b. Embryology and larval development of the blackedge moray, *Gymnothorax nigromarginatus* (Girard, 1859). *Fla. Board Conserv. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet*, Ser. **4** (Pt. **1**, No. **13**): 16 p.
- 1970a. Larva of the green moray, *Gymnothorax funebris*. *Fla. Board Conserv. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet*, Ser. **4** (Pt. **1**, No. **16**): 4 p.
- 1970b. Larva of the spotted moray, *Gymnothorax moringa* (Cuvier 1829). *Fla. Board Conserv. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet*, Ser. **4** (Pt. **1**, No. **15**): 10 p.
- 1970c. Larva of the purlemouth moray, *Gymnothorax vicinus* (Castelnau, 1855). *Fla. Board Conserv. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet*, Ser. **4** (Pt. **1**, No. **14**): 7 p.
1971. First records of *Anguilla rostrata* larvae in the Gulf of Mexico and Yucatan Straits. *Fla. Board Conserv. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet*, Ser. **4** (Pt. **1**, No. **19**): 3 p.
1972. Note on larval tarpon, *Megalops atlanticus* (Megalopidae), in the Florida Straits. *Fla. Dep. Nat. Resources, Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet*, Ser. **4** (Pt. **1**, No. **22**): 6 p.
- ELDRED, B. and G. LYONS. 1966. Larval ladyfish, *Elops saurus* Linnaeus, 1766 (Elopidae), in Florida and adjacent waters. *Fla. Board Conserv. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet*, Ser. **4** (Pt. **1**, No. **2**): 6 p.
- ELLIOTT, E. M. and D. JIMINEZ. 1981. Laboratory manual for the identification of ichthyoplankton from the Beverly-Salem Harbor area. *Mass. Div. Mar. Fish.*, 230 p.
- ENDO, H., M. YABE and K. AMAOKA. 1992. A rare macrourid alvein of the genus *Hymenocephalus* from the Pacific Ocean. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **39**(3): 265–267.
- ENNIS, G. P. 1969. Occurrence of the little sculpin, *Myoxocephalus aeneus*, in Newfoundland waters. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, **26**: 1689–1694.
- ESCHMEYER, W. N. 1965. Western Atlantic scorpionfishes of the genus *Scorpaena*, including four new species. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **15**(1): 84–164.
1990. Catalog of the Genera of Recent Fishes. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco. 697 p.
1997. A new species of Dactylopteridae (Pisces) from the Philippines and Australia, with a brief synopsis of the family. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **60**(3): 727–738.
- ESCHMEYER, W. N. and H. R. BULLIS, JR. 1968. Four advanced larval specimens of the blue marlin, *Makaira nigricans*, from the western Atlantic ocean. *Copeia*, **1968**(2): 414–417.
- ESCHMEYER, W. N. and B. B. COLLETTE. 1966. The scorpionfish subfamily Setarchinae, including the genus *Ectreposebastes*. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **16**: 349–375.
- ESCHMEYER, W. N. (ED). 1998. Catalog of fishes. Special Publication, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco. 3 vols. 2905 p.
- EVANS, R. R. 1961. Normal stages of the early development of the flying fish, *Hirundichthys affinis* (Günther). *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib.*, **11**(4): 483–502.
- EVERLY, A. W. 1995. Development of the American goosefish, *Lophius americanus* (Lophiiformes: Lophiidae) with emphasis on phylogenetically significant characters. MS Thesis, University of Massachusetts, Amherst.
- EVERMANN, B. W. and W. C. KENDALL. 1898. Descriptions of new or little-known genera and species of fishes from the United States. *Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm.* Vol. **XVII** for 1897: 125–133.
- EVERMANN, B. W. and M. C. MARSH. 1902. The fishes of Porto Rico. *U.S. Fish. Comm. Bull.* (**20**, Pt. **I**) **1900**: 49–350.
- EVSEENKO, S. A. 1976. *Bothus ocellatus* (Agassiz) larvae from the Northwestern Atlantic. *Vopr. Ikhtiol.*, **1976**, **16**(4): 661–669.
- 1977a. Larvae of the deepwater flounder *Monolene sessilicauda* Goode, 1880 (Pisces, Bothidae) from the northwestern Atlantic. *Bull. Moscow Soc. Nat. (Biol.)*, **82**(2): 75–79.
- 1977b. Larval *Engyophrys sentus* Ginsburg, 1933 (Pisces, Bothidae) from the American Mediterranean Sea. *FAO Fish. Rep.*, **200**: 171–186.

1978. Some data on metamorphosis of larvae of the genus *Bothus* (Pisces, Bothidae) from the Caribbean Sea. *Zool. Zh.*, **57**: 1040–1047.
1979. Larvae of the flounder, *Cyclopsetta* Gill, 1888 (Bothidae, Pisces) from the northwestern Atlantic. *Biol. Morya (Vladivost.)*, **2**: 67–75.
1982. Ichthyoplankton of slope and Gulf Stream waters off Nova Scotia, late autumn 1974. *J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci.*, **3**: 127–139.
- EVSEENKO, S. A., H.-C. JOHN, B. KLENZ, and C. ZELCK. 1998. Variability in larvae of genus *Loweina*, with descriptions of larval *Loweina interrupta* (Taaning, 1928) and *Loweina? terminata* Bekker, 1964 (Teleostei, Myctophidae). *Mitt. Hamb. Zool. Mus. Inst.*, **95**: 179–196.
- EVSEENKO, S. A., B. LAUREL, J. A. BROWN and D. YU. MALIKOVA. 2006. On the *Gadus* taxonomy: ontogenetic evidence. *J. Ichthyol.*, **46**(5): 351–358.
- EVSEENKO, S. A. and E. V. NADTOKA. 2003. On the identification of flatfish larvae of two closely related species of the genus *Bothus* (Bothidae) from the western Atlantic. *J. Ichthyol.*, **43**(7): 551–553.
- EVSEENKO, S. A., and M. M. NEVINSKY. 1975. Spawning and development of witch flounder, *Glyptocephalus cynoglossus* L., in the Northwest Atlantic. *ICNAF Res. Bull.*, **11**: 111–123.
1981. On the development of the eggs and larvae of yellow-tailed dab *Limanda ferruginea* Storer and their passive transport in the northwestern Atlantic. *J. Ichthyol.*, **21**(5): 65–74.
- EVSEENKO, S. A. and V. P. SEREBRYAKOV. 1974. The larvae of *Diplospinus multistriatus* Maul (Pisces, Gempylidae) from the Northwest Atlantic. *Vopr. Ikhtiol.*, **14**(1): 111–116.
- EVSEENKO, S. A. and A. V. SUNTSOV. 1993. Early stages of development in the flounder genus *Poecilopsetta* (Pleuronectidae) from the Atlantic, Indian, and western Pacific Ocean. *Vopr. Ikhtiol.*, **33**(4): 528–538.
1995. Larva of *Neonesthes capensis* (Astronesthidae) from the Northeast Pacific Ocean. *J. Ichthyol.*, **35**(3): 121–123.
- FABER, D. J. 1976. Identification of four northern blennioid fish larvae in the Canadian Atlantic Ocean (Stichaeidae, Lumpenidae). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, **33**: 1798–1802.
- FABLE, W. A., T. D. WILLIAMS and C. R. ARNOLD. 1978. Description of reared eggs and young larvae of the spotted seatrout, *Cynoscion nebulosus*. *Fish. Bull. U.S.*, **76**: 65–71.
- FAGE, L. 1918. Shore-Fishes. *Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exped. Mediterr. 1908–1910*, Vol. **II**. *Biology*, **A.3**: 154 pp.
1920. Engraulidae, Clupeidae. *Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exped. Mediterr. 1908–1910*, **2**(6), *Biology*, **A.9**: 140 pp.
- FAHAY, M. P. 1974. Occurrence of silver hake, *Merluccius bilinearis*, eggs and larvae along the Middle Atlantic continental shelf during 1966. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **72**(3): 813–830.
1975. An annotated list of larval and juvenile fishes captured with surface-towed meter net in the South Atlantic Bight during four RV *Dolphin* Cruises between May 1967 and February 1968. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF*, **685**: 1–39.
1976. *Paraxenomystax* sp., a muraenesocid leptocephalus in the western North Atlantic. *Copeia*, **1976**(1): 210–211.
1978. Biological and Fisheries data on American eel, *Anguilla rostrata* (Lesueur). Sandy Hook Lab., Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., Highlands, *N.J. Tech. Ser. Rep.*, No. **17**: 1–82.
1983. A guide to the early stages of marine fishes occurring in the western North Atlantic Ocean, Cape Hatteras to the southern Scotian Shelf. *J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci.*, **4**(1): 415 p.
1987. Larval and juvenile hakes (*Phycis-Urophycis*) examined during a study of the white hake, *Urophycis tenuis* (Mitchill), in the Georges Bank-Gulf of Maine area. *Sandy Hook Laboratory Rep.*, No. **87-03**: 22 p.
1989. The ontogeny of *Steindachneria argentea* Goode and Bean with comments on its relationships. pp. 143–158. *In*: D. M. Cohen (ed.). *Papers on the systematics of gadiform fishes. Science Series*, No. **32**; Los Angeles County Museum Nat. Hist.
1992. Development and distribution of cusk eel eggs and larvae in the Middle Atlantic Bight with a description of *Ophidion robinsi* n. sp. (Teleostei: Ophidiidae). *Copeia*, **1992**(3): 799–819.
1993. The early life history stages of New Jersey's salt water fishes: sources of information. *Bull. N. J. Acad. Sci.*, **1993**, **38**(2): 1–16.
- FAHAY, M. P. and K. W. ABLE. 1989. The white hake, *Urophycis tenuis*, in the Gulf of Maine: spawning seasonality, habitat use and growth in young-of-the-year, and relationships to the Scotian Shelf population. *Can. J. Zool.*, **67**: 1715–1724.
- FAHAY, M. P. and P. L. BERRIEN. 1981. Preliminary description of larval tilefish (*Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps*). *Rapp. P.-v. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer.*, **178**: 600–602.
- FAHAY, M. P., P. L. BERRIEN, D. L. JOHNSON and W. W. MORSE. 1999a. Essential Fish Habitat Source Document: Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua*, life history and habitat characteristics. *NOAA Tech. Mem. NMFS-NE-124*: 41 p.
- 1999b. Essential Fish Habitat Source Document: Bluefish, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, life history and habitat characteristics. *NOAA Tech. Mem. NMFS-NE-144*: 68 p.
- FAHAY, M. P. and J. A. HARE, 2003. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of ophidiiform fishes of the western Central North Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-520*: 98 p.
2006. Order Ophidiiformes: Aphyonidae, Bythitidae, Ophidiidae. pp. 661–747. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. *Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic*. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- FAHAY, M. P. and D. F. MARKLE. 1984. Gadiformes: Development and Relationships. pp. 265–283. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- FAHAY, M. P. and J. G. NIELSEN. 2003. Ontogenetic evidence supporting a relationship between *Brotulotaenia* and *Lamprogrammus* (Ophidiiformes: Ophidiidae) based on the morphology of exterilium and rubaniform larvae. *Ichthyol. Res.* (2003) **50**: 209–220.
- FAHAY, M. P. and C. L. OBENCHAIN. 1978. Leptocephali of the ophichthid genera *Ahlia*, *Myrophis*, *Ophichthus*, *Pisodonopsis*, *Callechelys*, *Letharchus*, and *Apterichtus* on the Atlantic continental shelf of the United States. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **28**(3): 442–486.
- FAROOQI, T., R. F. SHAW, and J. G. DITTY. 1995. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of anchovies (family Engraulidae) of the western Central Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-358*: 65 p.
- FAROOQI, T. W., R. F. SHAW, J. G. DITTY and J. LYCZKOWSKI-SHULTZ. 2006. Cynoglossidae: tongue fishes. pp. 2367–

2379. In: W. J. Richards (ed.) 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- FARWELL, M. K., J. M. GREEN and V. A. PEPPER. 1976. Distribution and known life history of *Stichaeus punctatus* in the northwest Atlantic. *Copeia*, **1976**(3): 598–602.
- FELTES, R. M. 1991. Revision of the polynemid fish genus *Filimnus*, with the description of two new species. *Copeia*, **1991**(2): 302–322.
1993. *Parapolynemus*, a new genus for the polynemid fish previously known as *Polynemus verekeri*. *Copeia*, **1993**(1): 207–215.
2002. Polynemidae: threadfins. pp. 1578–1582. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. 3, *Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- FIELDS, H. M. 1962. Pompanos (*Trachinotus* spp.) Of South Atlantic coast of the United States. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **62**(207): 189–222.
- FINE, M.L. 1970. Faunal variation on pelagic *Sargassum*. *Mar. Biol. (Berlin)* **7**: 112–122.
- FINK, W. L. 1984a. Salmoniformes: Introduction. p.139. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- 1984b. Stomiiformes: Relationships. pp. 181–183. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson, (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- 1984c. Basal Euteleosts: Relationships. pp. 202–205. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson, (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- FISH, M. P. 1932. Contributions to the early life histories of sixty-two species of fishes from Lake Erie and its tributary waters. *U.S. Bur. Fish. Bull.*, **47**(10): 293–398.
- FIVES, J. M. 1976. Labridae of the eastern North Atlantic. *Fich. Ident. Zooplancton*, **149**: 1–7.
- FOSTER, J. R. 1977. The role of breeding behavior and habitat preferences on the reproductive isolation of three allopatric populations of ninespine stickleback, *Pungitius pungitius*. *Can. J. Zool.*, **55**: 1601–1611.
- FOSTER, N. R. 1971. The case for killifishes. *Frontiers*, **35**(3): 8–11.
1974. Cyprinodontidae – killifishes. pp. 127–142. In: A. J. Lippson and R. L. Moran (eds.). Manual for identification of early developmental stages of fishes of the Potomac River Estuary. Power Plant Siting Program. *Md. Dep. Nat. Resources PPSP-MP-13*: 282 p.
- FOSTER, N. R. and L. A. FUIMAN. 1987. Notes on the behavior and early life history of captive lyre gobies, *Evorthodus lyricus*. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **41**: 27–35.
- FOURMANOIR, P. 1973. Notes ichthyologiques (5). *Cah. O.R.S.T.O.M. Ser. Oceanogr.*, **11**: 33–39.
- FOWLER, H. W. 1906. The fishes of New Jersey. *Ann. Rep. N. J. State Mus.*, **1905**(II): 35–477.
1928. Fishes of Oceania. *Mem. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.*, **10**: 1–540.
1935. Notes on South Carolina fresh-water fishes. *Contrib. Charleston Mus.*, **7**: 28 p.
1936. The marine fishes of West Africa. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **70**(Pt. II): 607–1493.
1937. Notes on fishes from the Gulf Stream and the New Jersey coast. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, **89**: 297–308.
1944. The fishes, p. 57–583. In: Results of the Fifth George Vanderbilt expedition (1941). *Monogr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, **6**.
1945. A study of the fishes of the southern Piedmont and coastal plain. *Monogr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, **7**: 408 p.
1946. Description of a new deepwater angler (Chaunacidae) from off New Jersey. *Not. Nat. 1946*(**180**): 1–4.
- FRANK, K. T. and W. C. LEGGETT. 1983. Multispecies larval fish associations: accident or adaptation? *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.*, **40**: 754–762.
- FRASER, T. H. and M. M. Smith. 1974. An exterilium larval fish from South Africa with comments on its classification. *Copeia*, **1974**(4): 886–892.
- FRASER-BRUNNER, A., 1950. Studies in plectognath fishes from the "Dana"-Expeditions. I. An interesting new genus of triacanthodid fishes from the Celebes Sea. *Dana Rep.*, No. **35**: 1–8.
1951. The ocean sunfishes (family Molidae). *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Zool.*, **1**: 87–121.
- FRICKE, R. 1992. Revision of the family Draconettidae (Teleostei), with descriptions of two new species and a new subspecies. *J. Nat. Hist.*, **26**: 165–195.
- FRITZSCHE, R. A. 1976. A review of the cornetfishes, genus *Fistularia* (Fistulariidae), with a discussion of intrageneric relationships and zoogeography. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **26**(2): 196–204.
1978. Development of fishes of the Mid-Atlantic Bight; An atlas of egg, larval and juvenile stages. Vol. V: Chaetodontidae through Ophidiidae. Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Center for Environmental and Estuarine Studies, University of Maryland. Prepared for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
1984. Gasterosteiformes: development and relationships. pp. 398–405 In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson, (eds.) .*Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- FROESE, R. and A. SAMPANG, 2004. Taxonomy and biology of seamount fishes. pp. 25–31. In: T. Morato and D. Pauly (eds.). *Seamounts: biodiversity and fisheries. Fish. Centre Res. Rep.*, **12**(5): 78p.
- FUIMAN, L.A. 1976. Notes on the early development of the sea raven, *Hemitripterus americanus*. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **74**: 467–470.
1984. Ostariophysii: Development and Relationships. pp. 126–137. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson, (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- FUJII, E. 1983. Caristiidae. p. 341. In: T. Uyeno, K. Matsuura and E. Fujii (eds.), 1983. Fishes trawled off Suriname and French Guiana. Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center. *Nat. Sci. Mus.*, 3-23-1 Hyakunin-cho, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan.
1984. Myctophidae. pp. 64–75. In: H. Masuda, K. Amaoka, C. Araga, T. Uyeno, and T. Yoshino (eds). The fishes of the Japanese Archipelago. Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo.

- FUJITA, S. and K. UCHIDA. 1959. Spawning habits and early development of a sargassumfish, *Pterophryne histrio* (Linné). *Sci. Bull. Fac. Agr., Kyushu Univ.*, **17**(3): 277–282.
- FUKUI, A., T. TSUCHIYA and I. UOTANI. 2003. Pelagic juvenile of *Halargyreus johnsonii* (Gadiformes: Moridae) from Suruga Bay. *Jap. Ichthyol. Res.* (3003), **50**: 186–189.
- FUKUI, A., R. TANAKA and T. OZAWA. 2001. Larva of *Chascanopsetta lugubris lugubris* (Bothidae) disgorged by a lancetfish (*Alepisaurus* sp.). *Ichthyol. Res.*, **48**: 100–103.
- FUTCH, C. R. 1970. Contributions to the ecology of larval and juvenile lined sole, *Achirus lineatus*, in Tampa Bay, Florida. *Florida Dept. Nat. Resour. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet, Ser. IV*, Pt. **1**(17): 5 pp.
1971. Larvae of *Monolene sessilicauda* Goode, 1880 (Bothidae). *Florida Dept. Nat. Resour. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet, Ser. IV*, Pt. **1**(21): 14 pp.
1977. Larvae of *Trichopsetta ventralis* (Pisces: Bothidae) with comments on intergeneric relationships within the Bothidae. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **27**(4): 740–757.
- FUTCH, C. R., and F. H. HOFF, JR. 1971. Larval development of *Syacium papillosum* (Bothidae) with notes on adult morphology. *Florida Dept. Nat. Resour. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet, Ser. IV* Pt. **1**(20): 22 pp.
- GAGO, F. J., J. M. LEIS and T. TRNSKI. 2004. Trichiuridae (cutlassfishes, scabbardfishes). pp. 701–706 *In*: J. M. Leis and B. M. Carson-Ewart (eds.), 2004. The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.
- GEHRINGER, J. W. 1956. Observations on the development of the Atlantic sailfish, *Istiophorus americanus* (Cuv.), with notes on an unidentified species of istiophorid. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., *Fish. Bull.*, No. **110**, **57**: 139–171.
- 1959a. Early development and metamorphosis of the ten-pounder, *Elops saurus* Linnaeus. *Fish. Bull. U.S.*, **59**: 619–647.
- 1959b. Leptocephalus of the Atlantic tarpon, *Megalops atlanticus* Valenciennes, from offshore waters. *Q. J. Fla. Acad. Sci.*, **21**: 235–240.
- GEISTDOERFER, P. 1986. Macrouridae. pp. 644–676. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- GIBBS, R. H., JR. 1959. A synopsis of the postlarvae of western Atlantic lizard fishes (Synodontidae). *Copeia*, **1959**(2): 232–236.
1960. *Alepisaurus brevirostris*, a new species of lancetfish from the western North Atlantic. *Breviora*, **123**: 1–13.
- 1964a. Family Astronesthidae. pp. 311–350. *In*: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(4): 1–599.
- 1964b. Family Idiakanthidae. pp. 512–522. *In*: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(4): 1–599.
- 1984a. Astronesthidae. pp. 325–335. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984b. Chauliodontidae. pp. 336–337. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984c. Stomiidae. pp. 338–340. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984d. Melanostomiidae. pp. 341–365. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984e. Malacosteidae. pp. 366–370. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984f. Idiakanthidae. pp. 371–372. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1986a. Family No. 67: Stomiidae. pp. 229–230. *In*: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). Smiths' sea fishes. Macmillan South Africa Ltd., Johannesburg.
- 1986b. Family No. 68: Chauliodontidae. p. 230. *In*: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). Smiths' sea fishes. Macmillan South Africa Ltd., Johannesburg.
- 1986c. Family No. 69: Astronesthidae. pp. 231–234. *In*: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). Smiths' sea fishes. Macmillan South Africa Ltd., Johannesburg.
- 1986d. Family No. 72 Melanostomiidae. pp. 236–243. *In*: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). Smiths' sea fishes. Macmillan South Africa Ltd., Johannesburg.
- GIBBS, R. H., JR. and B. B. COLLETTE. 1959. On the identification, distribution, and biology of the dolphins, *Coryphaena hippurus* and *C. equiselis*. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib.*, **9**(2): 117–152.
- GIBBS, R. H., JR. and W. H. KRUEGER (eds.). 1987. Biology of midwater fishes of the Bermuda Ocean Acre. Smithsonian. *Contrib. Zool.*, No. **452**: 187 p.
- GIBBS, R. H., JR. and J. C. STAIGER. 1970. Eastern tropical Atlantic flyingfishes of the genus *Cypselurus* (Exocoetidae). *Stud. Trop. Oceanogr. (Miami)*, No. **4**(Pt. 2): 432–466.
- GIBBS, R. H. and N. J. WILIMOVSKY. 1966. Family Alepisauridae. pp. 482–497. *In*: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(5): 1–647.
- GILHEN, J. 1972. The white mullet, *Mugil curema*, added to and the striped mullet, *M. cephalus*, deleted from the Canadian Atlantic fish fauna. *Can. Field-Natur.*, **86**: 74–77.
- GILHEN, J., and D. E. McALLISTER. 1985. The tripletail, *Lobotes surinamensis*, new to the fish fauna of the Atlantic coast of Nova Scotia and Canada. *Can. Field-Natur.*, **99**(1): 116–118.
- GILMORE, R. G., JR. 2002. Gerreidae: Mojaras. pp. 1506–1521. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. **3**, *Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- GINSBURG, I. 1931. Juvenile and sex characters of *Evorthodes lyricus* (Fam. Gobiidae). *Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish.*, **47**: 117–124.
1932. A revision of the genus *Gobionellus* (Family Gobiidae). *Bull. Bingham Oceanogr. Coll.*, **4**(2): 1–51.
1937. Review of the seahorses (*Hippocampus*) found on the coasts of the American continents and of Europe. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, **83**(2997): 497–594.
1952. Fishes of the family Carangidae of the northern

- Gulf of Mexico and three related species. *Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Univ. Tex.*, **2**: 43–117.
1955. Fishes of the family Percophidae from the coasts of eastern United States and the West Indies, with descriptions of four new species. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, **104**: 623–639.
- GOMON, M. F. and B. C. RUSSELL. 1981. [Oral presentation] International Conference on the Systematics and Evolution of Indo-Pacific Fishes, Sydney, September 1981.
- GON, O. 2002. Epigonidae: Deepwater cardinalfishes. pp. 1392–1394. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) *The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- GOODE, G. B. 1884. The food fishes of the United States. pp. 163–682 *In*: *The fisheries and fishery industries of the United States. U.S. Comm. Fish, Fish. Rep. Sec. 1, Part 3*.
- GOODE, G. B. and T. H. BEAN. 1883. Reports on the results of dredging under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, on the east coast of the United States, during the summer of 1880, by the U.S. Coast Survey steamer "Blake". XIX. Report on the fishes. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.*, **10**: 183–226.
1896. Oceanic ichthyology. Deep-sea and pelagic fishes of the world. *Spec. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, **2**: 1–553.
- GOODYEAR, R. H. and R. H. GIBBS, JR. 1986. Family No. 71: Malacosteidae. pp. 235–236 *In*: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). *Smiths' sea fishes*. Macmillan South Africa Ltd., Johannesburg.
- GORBUNOVA, N. N. 1982. Larvae of trichiuroid fishes from collection of the International Mexican Biological Centre (Pisces: Gempylidae, Trichiuridae). *Trudy Inst. Okeanol.*, **118**: 85–106.
- GORDON, D. J. 1982. Systematics and distribution of larval fishes of the subfamily Ophidiinae (Pisces, Ophidiidae) in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. M.S. Thesis, Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables, FL.
- GORDON, D. J., D. F. MARKLE and J. E. OLNEY. 1984. Ophidiiformes: Development and Relationships. pp. 308–319. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- GOSLINE, W. A. 1966. The limits of the fish family Serranidae, with notes on other lower percoids. *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.*, **33**: 91–111.
- GOVONI, J. J. 1993. Flux of larval fishes across frontal boundaries – examples from the Mississippi River plume front and the western Gulf Stream front in winter. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **53**: 538–566.
- GOVONI, J. J., E. H. LABAN and J. A. HARE. 2003. The early life history of swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) in the western North Atlantic. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **101**: 778–789.
- GOVONI, J. J. and J. V. MERRINER. 1978. The occurrence of ladyfish, *Elops saurus*, larvae in low salinity waters and another record for Chesapeake Bay. *Estuaries*, **1**(3): 205–206.
- GOVONI, J. J., J. E. OLNEY, D. F. MARKLE, and W. R. CURTSINGER. 1984. Observations on structure and evaluation of possible functions of the vexillum in larval Carapidae (Ophidiiformes). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **34**: 60–70.
- GOVONI, J. J., B. W. STENDER and O. PASHUK. 2000. Distribution of larval swordfish, *Xiphias gladius*, and probable spawning off the southeastern United States. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **98**: 64–74.
- GOVONI, J. J., M. A. WEST, D. ZIVOTOFSKY, A. Z. ZIVOTOFSKY, P. R. BOWSER and B. B. COLLETTE. 2004. Ontogeny of squamation in swordfish, *Xiphias gladius*. *Copeia*, **2004**(2): 391–396.
- GREENE, M. D. and A. B. POWELL. 2006. Caproidae: Boarfishes. pp. 1357–1361. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.) 2006. *Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic*. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- GREENFIELD, D.W. 2003. Holocentridae. pp. 1192–1202. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) *The living marine resources of the Western Central Atlantic. FAO Species Identification Guide for Fishery Purposes and Amer. Soc. Ich. Herp. Spec. Publ. 5*. FAO Rome, **2**: 601–1374.
- GREGORY, W. K. and G. M. Conrad. 1943. The osteology of *Luvarus imperialis*, a scombroid fish: a study in adaptive evolution. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **81**(2): 225–283.
- GREY, M. 1955. The fishes of the genus *Tetragonurus* Risso. Carlsberg Found. *Dana-Rep.*, **8**(41): 1–75.
1956. The distribution of fishes found below a depth of 2000 meters. *Fieldiana: Zoology*, **36**(2): 75–337.
1964. Family Gonostomatidae. pp. 78–240. *In*: *Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(4): 1–599.
- GRIGOR'EV, G.V. 1971. On the reproduction of rock grenadier from the North Atlantic. *Trudy PINRO*, **28**: 107–115.
- GRIGOR'EV, G. V. and V. P. SEREBRYAKOV. 1981. Eggs of roundnose grenadier, *Coryphaenoides rupestris* Gunnerus 1765. *J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci.*, **2**: 73–74.
- GRIMES, C. B., and G. R. HUNTSMAN. 1980. Reproductive biology of the vermilion snapper, *Rhomboplites aurorubens*, from North Carolina and South Carolina. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **78**: 137–145.
- GRISWOLD, B. L. and L. L. SMITH, JR. 1972. Early survival and growth of the ninespine stickleback, *Pungitius pungitius*. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*, **2**: 350–352.
- GRISWOLD, C. A. and T. W. MCKENNEY. 1984. Larval development of the scup, *Stenotomus chrysops* (Pisces: Sparidae). *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **82**: 77–84.
- GRONOW (or GRONOVIUS), L.T. 1763. *Zoophylasi Gronoviani fasciculus primus exhibens animalia Quadrupedia, Amphibis atque Pisces, quae in museo suo adersvat, rite examinavit, systematice disposuit, descripsit, atque iconibus illustravit*. Lugduni Batavorum, Leiden: IV + 136 pp.
- GUDGER, E. W. 1918. Oral gestation in the gaff-topsail catfish, *Felichthys felis*. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ.*, **252**: 25–32.
1926. A study of the smallest shark-suckers (Echeneidae) on record, with special reference to metamorphosis. *Am. Mus. Novit.*, **234**: 1–26.
1935. Some undescribed young of the pointed-tailed ocean sunfish, *Masturus lanceolatus*. *Copeia*, **1935**(1): 35–38.
1937. The natural history and geographical distribution of the pointed-tailed ocean sunfish (*Masturus lanceolatus*), with notes on the shape of the tail. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Ser. A, Pt. 3*: 353–396.
- GUTHERZ, E. J. 1967. Field guide to the flatfishes of the family Bothidae in the western North Atlantic. *U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv. Circ.*, No. **263**: 47 p.
1970. Characteristics of some larval bothid flatfish and development and distribution of larval spotfin flounder, *Cyclop-*

- setta fimbriata* (Bothidae). *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **68**(2): 261–283.
- GUTHERZ, E. J. and R. R. BLACKMAN. 1970. Two new species of the flatfish genus *Citharichthys* (Bothidae) from the western North Atlantic. *Copeia*, **1970**: 340–348.
- HAEDRICH, R.L. 1964. Food habits and young stages of Atlantic *Alepisaurus* (Pisces, Iniomi). *Breviora*, **201**: 1–15.
1966. The stromateoid fish genus *Icichthys*: notes and a new species. *Vidensk. Medd. Dan. Naturism. Fore.*, **129**: 199–213.
1967. The stromateoid fishes: systematics and a classification. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Univ.*, **135**(2): 31–319.
1968. First record of *Ariomma* (Pisces, Stromateoidei) from the South Pacific, and comments on the elongate species of the genus. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **18**: 249–260.
1969. A new family of stromateoid fishes from the equatorial Indo-Pacific. Carlsberg Found. *Dana-Rep.*, **76**: 1–14.
1972. Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen des FFS "Walter Herwig" nach Südamerika XXIII. Fishes of the family Nomeidae (Perciformes, Stromateoidei). *Arch. Fischereiwiss.*, **23**: 73–88.
1986. Family No. 255: Nomeidae. pp. 846–850. In: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). *Smiths' sea fishes*. Macmillan South Africa Ltd., Johannesburg.
2002. Suborder Stromateoidei: Centrolophidae, Nomeidae, Ariommatidae, Tetragonuridae and Stromateidae. pp. 1867–1884 In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) 2002b. *The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- HAEDRICH, R. L. and M. H. HORN. 1969. A key to the stromateoid fishes. *Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst. Tech. Rep.*, No. **69-70**: 46 p.
- HAEDRICH, R. L. and N. R. MERRETT, 1988. Summary atlas of deep-living demersal fishes in the North Atlantic Basin. *J. Nat. Hist.*, **22**: 1325–1362.
- HAGLUND, T. R., D. G. BUTH, and R. LAWSON. 1993. Allozyme variation and phylogenetic relationships of Asian, North American, and European populations of the ninespine stickleback, *Pungitius pungitius*. pp. 438–452 In: R. L. Mayden (ed.). *Systematics, historical ecology, and North American freshwater fishes*. Stanford University Press, Stanford.
- HALLACHER, L. E. 1974. The comparative morphology of extrinsic gasbladder musculature in the scorpionfish genus *Sebastes* (Pisces: Scorpaenidae). *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. Ser.* **4**, **40**(3): 59–86.
- HALLIDAY, R. G. 1968. Occurrence of *Parasudis truculentus* (Goode and Bean) 1895 (Iniomi: Chlorophthalmidae) off LaHave Bank, Nova Scotia. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, **25**(2): 421–422.
- HARDY, J. D., JR. 1978a. Development of fishes of the Mid-Atlantic Bight; An atlas of egg, larval and juvenile stages. Vol. II: Anguillidae through Syngnathidae. Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Center for Environmental and Estuarine Studies, University of Maryland. Prepared for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- HARDY, J. D., JR. 1978b. Development of fishes of the Mid-Atlantic Bight; An atlas of egg, larval and juvenile stages. Vol. III: Aphredoderidae through Rachycentridae. Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Center for Environmental and Estuarine Studies, University of Maryland. Prepared for U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- 2006a. Scorpaenidae: scorpionfishes. pp. 1141–1179. In: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. *Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic*. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- 2006b. Chiasmodontidae: Swallowers. pp. 1901–1915. In: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. *Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic*. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- HARDY, J. D. and B. B. COLLETTE. 2003. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of scomberesocid fishes of the western Central North Atlantic. *NOAA Tech Memo NMFS-SEFSC-505*: 1–4.
- HARDY, J. D., JR. and R. K. JOHNSON. 1974. Descriptions of halfbeak larvae and juveniles from Chesapeake Bay (Pisces: Hemiramphidae). *Chesapeake Sci.*, **15**(4): 241–246.
- HARE, J. A. and R. K. COWEN. 1991. Expatriation of *Xyrichtys novacula* (Pisces: Labridae) larvae: evidence of rapid cross-slope exchange. *J. Mar. Res.*, **49**: 801–823.
1996. Transport mechanisms of larval and pelagic juvenile bluefish (*Pomatomus saltatrix*) from South Atlantic Bight spawning grounds to Middle Atlantic Bight nursery habitats. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, **41**(6): 1264–1280.
- HARE, J. A., R. K. COWEN, J. P. ZEHR, F. JUANES and K. H. DAY. 1994. Biological and oceanographic insights from larval labrid (Pisces: Labridae) identification using mtDNA sequences. *Mar. Biol.*, **118**: 17–24.
- HARE, J. A., M. P. FAHAY and R. K. COWEN. 2001. Springtime ichthyoplankton of the slope region off the north-eastern United States of America: larval assemblages, relation to hydrography and implications for larval transport. *Fish. Oceanogr.*, **10**(2): 164–192.
- HARE, J. A., K. E. MARANCIK and M. D. GREENE. 2006. Bregmacerotidae: Codlets, unicorn cods. pp. 583–593. In: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. *Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic*. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- HARE, J. A. and P. E. WHITFIELD. 2003. An Integrated Assessment of the Introduction of Lionfish (*Pterois volitans/miles* complex) to the Western Atlantic Ocean. *NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS-NCCOS-2*: 21 p.
- HARO, A. J. and W. H. KRUEGER. 1988. Pigmentation, size and migration of elvers (*Anguilla rostrata* (Lesueur) in a coastal Rhode Island stream. *Can. J. Zool.*, **66**: 2528–2533.
- HAROLD, A. S. 1994. A taxonomic revision of the sternoptychid genus *Polyipnus* (Teleostei: Stomiiformes) with an analysis of phylogenetic relationships. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **54**: 428–534.
- HAROLD, A. S., K. E. HARTEL, J. E. CRADDOCK and J. A. MOORE. 2002. Hatchetfishes and relatives. Family Sternoptychidae. pp. 184–190 In: B. B. Collette, and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine*. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- HARRINGTON, R. W. 1958. Morphometry and ecology of small tarpon, *Megalops atlantica* Valenciennes, from transitional stage through onset of scale formation. *Copeia*, **1958**: 1–10.
- HARRISON, C. M. H. and G. PALMER. 1968. On the neotype of *Radiicephalus elongatus* Osorio with remarks on its biology. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Zool.*, **16**: 187–211. (not seen)
- HARRISON, I. J. 2002. Order Mugiliformes: Mugilidae: mullets. pp. 1071–1085. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). *The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. 2, Bony fishes*

- Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- HARRY, R. R. 1951. Deep-Sea fishes of the Bermuda Oceanographic Expeditions. Family Paralepididae. *Zoologica, Scientific Contributions N.Y. Zool. Soc.*, Vol. **36**, Pt. **1**, No. **2**.
- HART, J. L. 1973. Pacific fishes of Canada. *Fish. Res. Board Can. Bull.*, **180**: 740 p.
- HARTEL, K. E. 2002. Callionymidae: dragonets and Draconetidae: deepwater draconets (draconets). pp. 1775–1777. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. **3**, *Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- HARTEL, K. E. and J. E. CRADDOCK. 2002. Dragonfishes and viperfishes. Family Stomiidae. pp. 191–194. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^ocPhee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington and London.
- HARTEL, K. E. and L. J. STIASSNY. 1986. The identification of larval *Parasudis* (Teleostei, Chlorophthalmidae); with notes on the anatomy and relationships of aulopiform fishes. *Breviora*, **487**: 1–23.
- HARTEL, K. E. and D. A. TRIANT. 1998. *Pteraclis fasciatus* Borodin 1930: a Caristiid not a bramid (Teleostei: Caristiidae). *Copeia*, **1998**(3): 746.
- HAUSER, W. J. 1973. Larval fish ecology of the Sheepscot River – Montsweag Bay estuary, Maine. Ph. D. thesis, University of Maine at Orono.
- HEARNE, M. E. 1984. Osmeridae: Development and Relationships. pp. 153–154. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A.W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- HECK, K. L., JR. and M. P. WEINSTEIN. 1978. Mimetic relationships between tropical burrfishes and opisthobranchs. *Biotropika*, **10**: 78–79.
- HEEMSTRA, P. C. 1980. A revision of the zeid fishes (Zeiformes: Zeidae) of South Africa. *Ichthyol. Bull. J. L. B. Smith Inst. Ichthyol.*, **41**: 1–18.
1986. Family No. 162: Caproidae. pp. 506–507. *In*: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). Smith's Sea Fishes. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- 2002a. Order Zeiformes; Parazenidae. pp. 1203–1204. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the Western Central Atlantic. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome. **2**: 601–1374.
- 2002b. Zeniontidae. pp. 1205–1206. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the Western Central Atlantic. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome. **2**: 601–1374.
- 2002c. Zeidae. pp. 1207–1211. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the Western Central Atlantic. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome. **2**: 601–1374.
- 2002d. Oreosomatidae. pp. 1212–1213. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the Western Central Atlantic. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome. **2**: 601–1374.
- 2002e. Grammicolpepidae. pp. 1214–1216. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the Western Central Atlantic. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome. **2**: 601–1374.
- HEEMSTRA, P. C., W. D. ANDERSON, JR., and P. S. LOBEL. 2002. Serranidae: Groupers (seabasses, creolefish, coney, hinds, hamlets, anthiines, and soapfishes). pp. 1308–1369. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- HEEMSTRA, P. C. and S. X. KANNEMEYER. 1986. Family No. 119: Trachipteridae. pp. 399–402. *In*: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). Smith's Sea Fishes. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- HEEMSTRA, P. C. and J. E. RANDALL. 1993. FAO species catalogue. Vol. 16. Groupers of the world (family Serranidae, subfamily Epinephelinae). An annotated and illustrated catalogue of the grouper, rockcod, hind, coral grouper and lyretail species known to date. *FAO Fish. Synop.*, (**125**) **16**: 382 p.
- HEEMSTRA, P. C. and Y. YAMANOUE. 2002. Acropomatidae: Temperate ocean-basses. pp. 1299–1302. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. **3**, *Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- HELFFMAN, G. S., and E. L. BOZEMAN. 1984. Size, age, and sex of American eels in a Georgia River. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*, **113**: 132–141.
- HELFFMAN, G. S., D. E. FACEY, L. S. HALES, JR., and E. L. BOZEMAN, JR. 1987. Reproductive ecology of the American eel. *Amer. Fish. Soc. Symp.*, **1**: 42–56.
- HENSLEY, D. 1977. Larval *Engyophrys senta* (Bothidae) with comments on intermuscular bones in flatfishes. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **27**(4): 681–703.
- HENSLEY, D. A. and E. H. AHLSTROM. 1984. Pleuronectiformes: Relationships. pp. 670–687. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- HILDEBRAND, S. F. 1919. Notes on the life history of the minnows, *Gambusia affinis* and *Cyprinodon variegatus*. *U.S. Comm. Fish. Rep. (1917) Append.*, **6**: 15 p.
- 1963a. Family Clupeidae. pp. 257–385, 397–342, 452–454. *In*: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(3): 1–630.
- 1963b. Family Engraulidae. pp. 152–249, Figs. 25–29. *In*: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(3): 1–630.
- HILDEBRAND, S. F., and L. E. CABLE. 1930. Development and life history of fourteen teleostean fishes at Beaufort, North Carolina. *U.S. Bur. Fish. Bull.*, **46**: 383–488.
1934. Reproduction and development of whittings or kingfishes, drum, spot, croakers, and weakfishes or seatrouts, Family Sciaenidae. *U.S. Bur. Fish. Bull.*, **48**(16): 41–117.
1938. Further notes on the development and life history of some teleosts at Beaufort, North Carolina. *U.S. Bur. Fish. Bull.*, **48**: 505–642.
- HILDEBRAND, S. F. and W. C. SCHROEDER. 1928. Fishes of Chesapeake Bay. *U.S. Bur. Fish. Bull.*, **53**(Pt. 1): 1–388.

- HILLEN, S. and J. G. DITTY. 2006. Polynemidae: threadfins. Chapter 144, pp. 1725–1729. In: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- HIMCHAK, P. J. 1981. Monitoring of the striped bass population in New Jersey: Spawning and recruitment of the striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, in the Delaware River. N.J.D.E.P., Div. of Fish, Game and Wildl., *Bur. Mar. Fish. Final Report April 1, 1980 to March 31, 1981*: 1–30.
- 1982a. Monitoring of the spring ichthyoplankton in the Delaware River. N.J.D.E.P., Div. Fish, Game, Wildl., *Bur. Mar. Fish., Nacote Creek Res. Sta. Misc. Rep. No. 55M*: 1–13.
- 1982b. Distribution and abundance of larval and young finfishes in the Maurice River and in waterways near Atlantic City, New Jersey. M.S. Thesis, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey. 78 p.
1983. Spring ichthyoplankton in the Raritan/South and the Great Egg Harbor Rivers, New Jersey. N.J.D.E.P., *Div. Fish, Game, Wildl., Bur. Mar. Fish. Tech. Ser. 83-2*: 1–17.
1984. Spring ichthyoplankton in the Passaic River, New Jersey. N.J.D.E.P., Div. Fish, Game, Wildl., *Bur. Mar. Fish. Tech. Ser. 84-1*: (no pagination).
- HIMCHAK, P. J. and R. ALLEN. 1985. Spring ichthyoplankton in the Navesink/Swimming River, New Jersey. N.J.D.E.P., Div. Fish, Game, Wildl., *Bur. Mar. Fish. Tech. Ser. 85-1*: 1–11.
- HOESE, D. F. 1984. Gobioidae: Relationships. pp. 588–591. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- HOESE, D. F. and A. C. GILL. 1993. Phylogenetic relationships of eleotridid fishes (Perciformes: Gobioidae). *Bull. of Mar. Sci.*, **52**(1): 415–440.
- HOLT, E. W. L. 1893. Survey of fishing grounds, west coast of Ireland, 1890–1891: On the eggs and larvae and post-larval stages of teleosteans. *Scient. Trans. R. Dubl. Soc.*, **5**(2), 121 pp., 16 pls.
1895. Survey of fishing grounds, west coast of Ireland, 1890. I. On eggs and larvae of teleosteans. *Sci. Trans. Roy. Dublin Soc.*, *Ser. 2*, **4**(7): 435–474.
- HOLT, E. W. L., and L. W. BYRNE. 1903. On a young stage of the white sole, *Pleuronectes (Glyptocephalus) cynoglossus*. Rep. Sea Inland Fish. Ireland 1901, Pt. II, *Sci. Invest.*, **4**: 67–69.
- HOLT, J., A. G. JOHNSON, C. R. ARNOLD, W. A. FABLE, JR., and T. D. WILLIAMS. 1981. Description of eggs and larvae of laboratory reared red drum, *Sciaenops ocellata*. *Copeia*, **1981**(4): 751–756.
- HOLT, G. J., and C. M. RILEY. 1999. Larval and juvenile development of the cubbyu *Pareques umbrosus* with notes on the high hat *Pareques acuminatus* larvae. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **65**(3): 825–833.
- HOOD, P., K. W. ABLE and C. B. GRIMES. 1988. Biology of the conger eel (*Conger oceanicus*) in the Mid-Atlantic Bight. I. Distribution, age, growth, and reproduction. *Mar. Biol.*, **98**: 587–596.
- HOOD, P. B. and A. K. JOHNSON. 2000. Age, growth, mortality, and reproduction of red porgy, *Pagrus pagrus*, from the eastern Gulf of Mexico. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **98**: 723–735.
- HORN, M. H. 1970. Systematics and biology of the stromateoid fishes of the genus *Peprilus*. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Hard. Univ.*, **140**(5): 165–261.
1972. Systematic status and aspects of the ecology of the elongate ariommid fishes (suborder Stromateoidei) in the Atlantic. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **22**: 537–558.
1975. Swim-bladder state and structure in relation to behavior and mode of life in stromateoid fishes. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **73**: 95–109.
1984. Stromateoidei: Development and Relationships. pp. 620–628. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- HOUDE, E. D. 1972. Development and early life history of the northern sennet, *Sphyræna borealis* DeKay (Pisces: Sphyrænidae) reared in the laboratory. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **70**: 185–195.
1981. Distribution and abundance of four types of codlet (Pisces: Bregmacerotidae) larvae from the eastern Gulf of Mexico. *Biol. Oceanogr.*, **1**: 81–104.
- 1984a. Bregmacerotidae: Development and Relationships. pp. 300–307. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- 1984b. Callionymidae: Development and Relationships. pp. 637–639. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- HOUDE, E. D., and P. L. FORE. 1973. Guide to identity of eggs and larvae of some Gulf of Mexico clupeid fishes. *Florida Dept. Nat. Resour. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet. Ser. IV, Pt 1* (23): 14 pp.
- HOUDE, E. D., C. R. FUTCH and R. DETWYLER. 1970. Development of the lined sole, *Achirus lineatus*, described from laboratory-reared and Tampa Bay specimens. *Fla. Dept. Nat. Res. Tech. Ser.*, **62**: 1–43.
- HOUDE, E. D., and B. J. PALKO. 1970. Laboratory rearing of the clupeid fish, *Harengula pensacolae* from fertilized eggs. *Mar. Biol.*, **5**: 354–358.
- HOUDE, E. D. and T. POTTHOFF. 1976. Egg and larval development of the sea bream *Archosargus rhomboidalis* (Linnaeus): Pisces, Sparidae. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **26**: 506–529.
- HOUDE, E. D., W. J. RICHARDS and V. P. SAKSENA. 1974. Description of eggs and larvae of scaled sardine, *Harengula jaguana*. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **72**(4): 1106–1122.
- HOUDE, E. D., and L. S. SWANSON, JR. 1975. Description of eggs and larvae of yellowfin menhaden, *Brevoortia smithi*. *Fish. Bull., NOAA U.S.*, **73**(3): 660–673.
- HOWELL, W. H. and W. H. KRUEGER. 1987. Family Sternopychidae, marine hatchetfishes and related species. pp. 32–50. In: R. H. Gibbs, Jr. and W. H. Krueger (eds.). *Biology of mid-water fishes of the Bermuda Ocean Acre. Smithson. Contrib. to Zool.*, No. **452**: 187 p.
- HULLEY, P. A. 1984a. Neoscopelidae. pp. 426–428. In: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen, and E. Tortonese (eds.). *Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.*
- 1984b. Myctophidae. pp. 429–483. In: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen, and E. Tortonese (eds.). *Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.*
- HUMANN, P. 1996. Reef fish identification. Florida, Caribbean,

- Bahamas. Second edition. New World Publications, Inc. Jacksonville.
- HUNTE, W., H. A. OXFORD, and R. MAHON. 1995. Distribution and relative abundance of flyingfish (Exocoetidae) in the eastern Caribbean. II. Spawning substrata, eggs and larvae. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* **117**: 25–37.
- HUREAU, J. C. 1985. Nototheniidae. pp. 323–385. *In*: W. Fischer and J. C. Hureau (eds.). FAO Species Identification Sheets for Fishery Purposes: Southern Ocean, (Fishing Areas 48, 58 and 88). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- HUREAU, J.-C. and N. I. LITVINENKO. 1986. Scorpaenidae. pp. 1211–1229. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- IMAI, S. 1959. Studies of the life histories of the flying-fishes found in the adjacent waters of Japan. *I. Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ.*, **7**: 1–85.
- IMAMURA, H. 1996. Phylogeny of the family Platycephalidae and related taxa (Pisces: Scorpaeniformes). *Spec. Div.*, **1**: 123–233.
2000. An alternative hypothesis on the phylogenetic position of the family Dactylopteridae (Pisces: Teleostei), with a proposed new classification. *Ichthyol. Res.*, **47**(3): 203–222.
- IMAMURA, H. and M. YABE. 1996. Larval record of a red firefish, *Pterois volitans*, from northwestern Australia (Pisces: Scorpaeniformes). *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.*, **47**: 41–46.
- IWAMOTO, T. 2002. Order Gadiformes: Macrouridae: Grenadiers (rattails) and Bathygadidae: Bathygadids. pp. 977–990. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) 2002a. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 2, Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- IWAMOTO, T. and D. M. COHEN. 2002a. Order Gadiformes: Steindachneriidae: Luminous hake; Moridae: Moras (morid cods); Melanonidae: Pelagic cods). pp. 993–1002. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) 2002a. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 2, Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002b. Order Gadiformes: Phycidae: Phycid hakes; Gaidropsaridae: Rocklings; Merlucciidae: Merlucciid Hakes; Gadidae: True cods. pp. 1005–1025. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) 2002a. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 2, Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- IWAMOTO, T. and D. L. STEIN. 1974. A systematic review of the rattail fishes (Macrouridae: Gadiformes) from Oregon and adjacent waters. *Occasional Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, No. **111**: 1–79.
- HUREAU, J.-C., T. MATSUI, R. H. ROSENBLATT and Y. I. SAZANOV. 1984. Searsiidae. pp. 256–265. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- JACKSON, T. L. 2002. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of giganturid fishes of the western central North Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-484*: 1–12.
2006. Chaunacidae: Sea toads. pp. 791–792. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- 2006a. Acanthuridae: Surgeon fish, doctor fish, tang. pp. 2119–2132. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- JENSEN, A. S. 1935. The Greenland halibut, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* (Walbaum): its development and migrations. *K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., Naturv. Math. Afd., Copenhagen, Ser. 9*, **6**(4): 1–31.
- JESPERSON, P. and A. V. TÄNING. 1919. Some Mediterranean and Atlantic Sternoptychidae: preliminary note. *Vidensk. Medd. Dan. Naturhist. Foren.*, **70**: 215–228.
1926. Mediterranean Sternoptychidae. *Rep. Danish Oceanogr. Exped. Medit. 1908–1910*, Vol. **II**(A12): 59 pp.
- JOHN, C. M. 1950. Early stages in the development of the sucker fish *Echeneis naucrates* Linn. *Bull. Cent. Re. Inst. Univ. Travancore India*, **1C**(1): 47–55.
- JOHN, H.-CH. and C. KARRER. 1987. The larval development of *Schedophilus medusophagus* Cocco 1839 (Teleostei, Perciformes). pp. 77–82. *In*: A. W. Kendall, Jr. and J. B. Marliave (eds.). Descriptions of early life history stages of selected fishes: from the 3rd International Symposium on the Early Life History of Fishes and 8th Annual Larval Fish Conference, May 1984, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, **1359**: 1–82.
- JOHN, H.-CH. and C. ZELCK. 2001. The larval development of *Bathylagus greyae* (Bathylagidae). *Cybiurn*, **25**(3): 201–208.
- JOHNSON, G. D. 1978. Development of fishes of the Mid-Atlantic Bight; An atlas of egg, larval and juvenile stages. Vol. IV: Carangidae through Ephippidae. Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Center for Environmental and Estuarine Studies, University of Maryland. Prepared for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
1980. The limits and relationships of the Lutjanidae and associated families. *Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. Calif.*, **24**.
1983. *Nippon spinosus*: a primitive epinepheline serranid, with comments on the monophyly and intrarelationships of the serranidae. *Copeia*, **1983**(3): 777–787.
1984. Percoidei: Development and Relationships. pp. 464–498. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
1986. Scombroid phylogeny: an alternative hypothesis. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **39**(1): 1–41.
1988. *Nippon spinosus*, a primitive epinepheline serranid: corroborative evidence from the larvae. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **35**(1): 7–18.
- JOHNSON, G. D. and W. D. ANDERSON (eds.). 1993. Proceedings of the symposium on phylogeny of Percomorpha, June 15–17, 1990, held in Charleston, South Carolina at the 70th annual meeting of the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **52**(1): 1–626.
- JOHNSON, G. D. and R. BRITZ. 2005. Leis' conundrum: homology of the clavus of the ocean sunfishes. 2. Ontogeny of the median fins and axial skeleton of *Ranzania laevis* (Teleostei,

- Tetraodontiformes, Molidae). *J. Morphol.*, **266**: 11–21.
- JOHNSON, G. D. and P. KEENER. 1984. Aid to identification of American grouper larvae. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **34**(1): 106–134.
- JOHNSON, G. D. and C. PATTERSON. 1993. Percormorph phylogeny: a survey of acanthomorphs and a new proposal. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **52**(1): 554–626.
- JOHNSON, G. D. and B. B. WASHINGTON. 1987. Larvae of the Moorish idol, *Zanclus cornutus*, including a comparison with other larval acanthuroids. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **40**(3): 494–511.
- JOHNSON, R. K. 1969. A review of the fish genus *Kali* (Perciformes: Chiasmodontidae) *Copeia*, **1969**(2): 386–391.
1970. A second record of *Korsogaster nanus* Parr (Beryciformes: Korsogasteriidae.) *Copeia*, **1970**(4): 758–760.
- 1974a. Five new species and a new genus of alepisaurid fishes of the Scopelarchidae (Pisces: Myctophiformes). *Copeia*, **1974**(2): 449–457.
- 1974b. A revision of the alepisauroid family Scopelarchidae (Pisces: Myctophiformes). *Fieldiana Zool.*, **66**: 1–249.
- 1974c. A *Macristium* larva from the Gulf of Mexico with additional evidence for the synonymy of *Macristium* with *Bathysaurus* (Myctophiformes: Bathysauridae). *Copeia*, **1974**(4): 973–977.
1982. Fishes of the families Evermannellidae and Scopelarchidae: systematics, morphology, interrelationships, and zoogeography. *Fieldiana: Zool.*, **12**: xiii+252 p.
- 1984a. Scopelarchidae. pp. 484–488. In: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984b. Giganturidae: Development and Relationships. pp. 199–201. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol.*, *Spec. Publ.* No. **1**: 760 p.
- 1984c. Evermannellidae. pp. 489–493. In: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984d. Scopelarchidae: Development and Relationships. pp. 245–249. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol.*, *Spec. Publ.* No. **1**: 760 p.
- 1984e. Evermannellidae: Development and Relationships. pp. 250–254. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol.*, *Spec. Publ.* No. **1**: 760 p.
- 1986a. Family No. 77. Scopelarchidae. pp. 265–267. In: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). Smiths' sea fishes. M^{ac}millan South Africa Ltd., Johannesburg.
- 1986b. Family No. 80. Giganturidae. pp. 273–274. In: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). Smiths' sea fishes. M^{ac}millan South Africa Ltd., Johannesburg.
- 1986c. Family No. 83. Evermannellidae. pp. 278–279. In: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). Smiths' sea fishes. M^{ac}millan South Africa Ltd., Johannesburg.
- JOHNSON, R. K. and L. U. BERMAN. 1986. Stylephoridae. pp. 736–737. In: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- JOHNSON, R. K. and E. BERTELSEN. 1991. The fishes of the family Giganturidae: Systematics, development, distribution and aspects of biology. *Dana Rep.*, **91**: 1–45.
- JOHNSON, R. K. and D. M. COHEN. 1974. Results of the research cruises of FRV "Walther Herwig" to South America. (XXX). Revision of the chiasmodontid genera *Dysalotus* and *Kali*, with descriptions of two new species. *Arch. Fischwiss.*, **25**(1/2): 13–46.
- JOHNSON, R. K. and M. J. KEENE. 1986a. Chiasmodontidae. pp. 957–961. In: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1986b. Family No. 228: Chiasmodontidae. pp. 731–734. In: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). Smith's Sea Fishes. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- JONES, D. L. 1993. Description of egg and early larval stages of two laboratory-reared tropical reef labrids, *Bodianus rufus* (Linnaeus, 1758) and *Thalassoma bifasciatum* (Bloch, 1791). Unpubl. M.S. Thesis, University of Puerto Rico, Mayaguez Campus, 87 p.
- JONES, D. L., M. R. LARA and W. J. RICHARDS. 2006a. Labridae: wrasses. pp. 1835–1871. In: W. J. Richards (ed.) 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- 2006b. Scaridae: Parrotfishes. pp. 1873–1891. In: W. J. Richards (ed.) 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- JONES, P. W., F. D. MARTIN and J. D. HARDY, JR. 1978. Development of fishes of the Mid-Atlantic Bight; An atlas of egg, larval and juvenile stages. Vol. I: Acipenseridae through Ictaluridae. Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Center for Environmental and Estuarine Studies, University of Maryland. Prepared for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- JONES, S. and M. KUMARAN. 1962. Notes on eggs, larvae and juveniles of fishes from Indian waters. XII. *Myripristes murdjan*. XIII. *Holocentrus* sp. *Indian J. Fish.*, *Sept.* **A9**(1): 155–167.
- JORDAN, A. D., P. R. MØLLER and J. G. NIELSEN. 2003. Revision of the Arctic cod genus *Arctogadus*. *J. Fish. Biol.* (2003), **62**: 1339–1352.
- JORDAN, A. R. and B. D. BRUCE. 1993. Larval development of three roughy species complexes (Pisces: Trachichthyidae) from southern Australian waters, with comments on the occurrence of orange roughy *Hoplostethus atlanticus*. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **91**: 76–86.
- JORDAN, D. S. 1904. Notes on the fishes collected in the Tortugas Archipelago. *Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm.*, **22** (for 1902): 539–544.
1905. A guide to the study of fishes. Henry Holt and Co., New York, Vol. **I**: 599 p.
- JORDAN, D. S. and B. W. EVERMANN. 1896–1900. The fishes of North and Middle America. *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, **47**(4): 3313 pp.
- JORDAN, D. S. and W. F. THOMPSON. 1914. Record of the fishes obtained in Japan in 1911. *Mem. Carnegie Mus.*, **6**(4): 205–313.
- JØRGENSEN, O. A. 1996. Distribution and Biology of Grenadiers (Macrouridae) in West Greenland Waters. *J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci.*, **18**: 7–29.
- JOSEPH, E. B., W. H. MASSMAN, and J. J. NORCROSS. 1964b.

- The pelagic eggs and early larval stages of the black drum from Chesapeake Bay. *Copeia*, **1964**(2): 425–434.
- JOSEPH, E. B., J. J. NORCROSS and W. H. MASSMANN. 1964a. Spawning of the cobia, *Rachycentron canadum*, in the Chesapeake Bay area, with observations of juvenile specimens. *Ches. Sci.*, **5**(1–2): 67–71.
- JUNGERSON, H. F. E. 1910. Ichthyological contributions. II. The structure of the Aulostomidae, Syngnathidae and Solenostomidae. *K. Dan. Vidensk. Skr. Naturv.*, Ser. **8**, **7**: 268–364.
- JUTARE, T. V. 1962. Studies on the biology of *Bothus ocellatus* with a description of a related new species. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Miami., 97 p.
- KANAYAMA, T. 1991. Taxonomy and phylogeny of the family Agonidae (Pisces: Scorpaeniformes). *Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. Mem.*, No. **38**: 199 p.
- KARNELLA, C. 1987. Family Myctophidae, lanternfishes. pp. 51–168. In: R. H. Gibbs and W. H. Krueger (eds.). Biology of midwater fishes of the Bermuda Ocean Acre. *Smithson. Contrib. to Zool.*, No. **452**.
- KARRER, C. 1984. Beschreibung von Jugendstadien dreier Spariden-Arten aus dem nordwest-afrikanischen Auftriebsgebiet (Teleostei, Perciformes). *Archiv für Fischerei Wissenschaft*, **35**: 53–90.
1986. Family No. 139: Oreosomatidae. pp. 438–440. In: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). *Smith's Sea Fishes*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- KARRER, C. and P. C. HEEMSTRA. 1986. Family No. 140: Grammicolepididae. pp. 440–441. In: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). *Smith's Sea Fishes*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- KATSURAGAWA, M. 1997. Larval development of the Atlantic moonfish *Selene setapinnis* (Osteichthyes, Carangidae) from southeastern Brazil. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **61**(3): 779–789.
- KAUFMAN, L. S. and K. F. LEIM. 1982. Fishes of the suborder Labroidei (Pisces: Perciformes): phylogeny, ecology, and evolutionary significance. *Breviora*, **472**: 1–19.
- KAVANAUGH, J. M., J. M. LEIS and D. S. RENNIS. 2004. Pomacentridae (Damsel fishes). pp. 526–535. In: J. M. Leis and B. M. Carson-Ewart (eds.). The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.
- KAWAGUCHI, K. and J. L. BUTLER. 1984. Fishes of the genus *Nansenia* (Microstomatidae) with descriptions of seven new species. *Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles County, Contrib. in Sci.*, No. **352**: 1–22.
- KAWAGUCHI, K. and H. G. MOSER. 1984. Stomiatoidea: Development and Relationships. pp. 169–180. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- KEENE, M. J. 1973. *Melamphaes ebelingi*, a new species of beryciform fish (Melamphaidae) from the North Atlantic. *Copeia*, **1973**(4):794–800.
1987. Systematics and distribution of the deep-sea fish family Melamphaidae in the Atlantic Ocean. Unpubl. PhD. Dissertation, University of Rhode Island, 376 p.
- KEENE, M. J., R. H. GIBBS, JR., and W. H. KRUEGER. 1987. Family Melamphaidae, bigscales. pp. 169–185. In: R. H. Gibbs, Jr. and W. H. Krueger (eds.). Biology of midwater fishes of the Bermuda Ocean Acre. *Smithson. Contrib. to Zool.*, No. **452**.
- KEENE, M. J. and K. A. TIGHE. 1984. Beryciformes: Development and Relationships. pp. 383–392. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- KEENER, P., G. D. JOHNSON, B. W. STENDER, E. B. BROTHERS and H. R. BEATTY. 1988. Ingress of postlarval gag, *Mycteroperca microlepis* (Pisces: Serranidae), through a South Carolina barrier island inlet. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **42**(3): 376–396.
- KELLER, A. 1976. Systematics, vertical distribution, and life history of anguilliform leptocephali in the Bermuda Ocean Acre. M.S. Thesis, University of Rhode Island. 256 p.
- KELLERMAN, A. (ED.) 1989. Identification key and catalogue of larval Antarctic fishes. *Biomass Scientific, Ser. No. 10*: 136 p.
- KELLY, S. 2006. Chaetodontidae: Butterflyfishes. pp. 1763–1766. In: W. J. Richards (ed.) 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- KENALY, C. P. and A. N. HAMILTON, JR. 2006. Bathylaginae: Deep-sea smelts. pp. 141–153. In: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- KENDALL, A. W., JR. 1972. Descriptions of black sea bass, *Centropristis striata* (Linnaeus), larvae and their occurrence north of Cape Lookout, North Carolina, in 1966. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **70**: 1243–1260.
1976. Predorsal and associated bones in serranid and grammistid fishes. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **26**(4): 585–592.
1979. Morphological comparisons of North American sea bass larvae (Pisces: Serranidae). *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Circ.*, **428**: 1–50.
1984. Serranidae: development and relationships. pp. 499–510. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- KENDALL, A. W., JR., E. H. AHLSTROM, and H. G. MOSER. 1984. Early life history stages of fishes and their characters. pp. 11–22. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr., and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*.
- KENDALL, A. W., JR. and R. J. BEHNKE. 1984. Salmonidae: Development and Relationships. pp. 142–149. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- KENDALL, A. W., JR. and M. P. FAHAY. 1979. Larva of the serranid fish *Gonioplectrus hispanus* with comments on its relationships. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **29**(1): 117–121.
- KENDALL, A. W., JR., C. D. JENNINGS, T. M. BEASLEY, R. CARPENTER and B. L. K. SOMAYAJULU. 1983. Discovery of a cluster of unhatched fish eggs of a zoarcid buried 10 to 12 cm deep in continental slope sediments off Washington State, USA. *Mar. Biol.*, **75**: 193–199.
- KENDALL, A. W., JR. and A. C. MATARESE. 1994. Status of early life history descriptions of marine teleosts. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **92**: 725–736.
- KENDALL, W. C. 1902. Notes on the silversides of the genus

- Menidia* of the east coast of the United States, with descriptions of two new subspecies. *Rep. of the Commissioner, U. S. Comm. of Fish & Fisheries, (1901)*, **27**: 241–267.
- KHAN, N. Y. 1972. Comparative morphology and ecology of the pelagic larvae of nine Cottidae (Pisces) on the Northwest Atlantic and St. Lawrence drainage. PhD. Thesis, University of Ottawa, 234 p.
- KHAN, N. Y. and D. J. FABER. 1974. A comparison of the larvae of the deepwater and fourhorn sculpin, *Myoxocephalus quadricornis* L., from North America. I. Morphological development. pp. 703–712. *In*: J. H. S. Blaxter (ed.). The early life history of fish. Proceedings of International Symposium, 17–23 May 1973. Dunstaffnage Marine Research Laboratory of the Scottish Marine Biological Association. Oban, Scotland. Springer-Verlag, New York. 765 p.
- KIMBALL, M. E., J. M. MILLER, P. E. WHITFIELD and J. A. HARE. 2004. Thermal tolerance and potential distribution of invasive lionfish (*Pterois volitans/miles* complex) on the east coast of the United States. *Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser.*, **283**: 269–278.
- KIMURA, S. 1988. Stromateoidei. pp. 652–663. *In*: M. Okiyama (ed.). An atlas of the early stage fishes in Japan. Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo.
- KLAWE, W. L. and B. M. SHIMADA. 1959. Young scombroid fishes from the Gulf of Mexico. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib.*, **9**(1): 100–115.
- KLEIN-M^{ac}PHEE, G. 2002a. Argentines. Family Argentinidae. pp. 160–162. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002b. Smelts. Family Osmeridae. pp. 162–170. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002c. Opahs. Family Lampridae. pp. 205–207. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002d. Codlike fishes. Order Gadiformes. pp. 211–261. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002e. Pipefishes and seahorses. Family Syngnathidae. pp. 321–326. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002f. Cornetfishes. Family Fistulariidae. pp. 326–327. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002g. Flying gurnards. Family Dactylopteridae. pp. 329–330. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002h. Sculpins. Superfamily Cottoidea. pp. 345–362. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002i. Lumpfishes. Family Cyclopteridae. pp. 363–368. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002j. Temperate basses. Family Moronidae. pp. 374–389. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002k. Wreckfishes. Family Polyprionidae. pp. 389–391. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002l. Sea basses. Family Serranidae. pp. 391–395. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002m. Bigeyes. Family Priacanthidae. pp. 395–397. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002n. Bluefish. Family Pomatomidae. pp. 400–406. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002o. Jacks. Family Carangidae. pp. 411–427. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002p. Porgies. Family Sparidae. pp. 429–435. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002q. Croakers, drums, and weakfishes. Family Sciaenidae. pp. 435–446. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002r. Medusafishes. Family Centrolophidae. pp. 536–539. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002s. Ragfishes. Family Ariommatidae. pp. 539–540. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002t. Butterfishes. Family Stromateidae. pp. 540–545. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002u. Flatfishes. Order Pleuronectiformes. pp. 545–589. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002v. Order Tetraodontiformes. pp. 589–607. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- KLEIN-M^{ac}PHEE, G. and B. B. COLLETTE. 2002a. Scorpionfishes. Family Scorpaenidae. pp. 331–338. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.

- 2002b. Eelpouts. Family Zoarcidae. pp. 466–474. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine*. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- KLEIN-M^{ac}PHEE, G. and R. S. M^{ac}BRIDE. 2002. Sea robins. Family Triglidae. pp. 338–345. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine*. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- KOBYLIANSKY, S. G. 1985. Material for the revision of the genus *Bathylagus* Günther (Bathylagidae): the group of "light" deepsea smelts. *Voprosy Ikhtiol.*, **25**(1): 51–67. [In Russian. English Translation in *J. Ichthyol.*, **25**(2): 1–17.]
1986. Materials for a revision of the family Bathylagidae (Teleostei, Salmoniformes). *Trans. P. P. Shershov Inst. Oceanology*, **121**: 6–50.
- KOCIK, J. F. and K. D. FRIEDLAND. 2002. Salmons and trouts. Family Salmonidae. pp. 170–181. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine*. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- KOEFUED, E. 1927. Fishes from the sea-bottom. Rep. 'Michael Sars' N. Atl. *Deep-sea Exped.*, **1910**, Vol. **IV**, Part **I**: 1–148.
1944. Pediculati. Report on the scientific results of the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic deep-sea expedition 1910. University of Bergen. Vol. **IV**, Part **II**(1): 1–18.
1953. Synentognathii, Solenichthys, Anacanthini, Berycomorphi, Xenoberyces. Report on the scientific results of the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic deep-sea expedition 1910. University of Bergen. Vol. **IV**, Part **II**(3): 1–38.
- KOJIMA, J.-I. 1985. Description of juveniles of the two carangid fishes, *Trachinotus baillonii* and *T. blochii*, with notes on the occurrence along the coast of southern Japan. *Rep. Mar. Ecol. Res. Inst.*, No. **85102**: 1–32.
- KOLBA, C. A. 1972. Identification of larval and juvenile silver-sides from Chesapeake Bay (Atheriniformes: Atherinidae). *Univ. Md. Nat. Resources Inst., Chesapeake Biol. Lab., Ref.* **72-69**: 19 p.
- KONISHI, Y. and M. OKIYAMA. 1997. Morphological development of four trachichthyoid larvae (Pisces: Beryciformes), with comments on trachichthyoid relationships. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **60**(1): 66–88.
- KOTLYAR, A. N. 1985. New information on the distribution of *Gibberichthys latifrons*. *J. Ichthyol.*, **25**(1): 154–158.
1986. Classification and distribution of fishes of the family Anoplogasteridae (Beryciformes). *J. Ichthyol.*, **26**(4): 133–152.
1987. Classification and distribution of fishes of the family Diretmidae (Beryciformes). *J. Ichthyol.*, **28**(2): 1–15.
1990. *Diretmichthys*: a new genus of Diretmidae (Beryciformes). *J. Ichthyol.*, **30**(2): 153–162.
1995. Osteology and distribution of *Barbourisia rufa* (Barbourisiidae). *J. Ichthyol.*, **35**(6): 140–150.
1996. Osteology, intraspecific structure, and distribution of *Rondeletia loricata* (Rondeletiidae). *J. Ichthyol.*, **36**(3): 207–221.
1998. Species composition and distribution of holocentrids in the oceans of the world (Holocentridae, Beryciformes). *J. Ichthyol.*, **38**(2): 170–189.
2005. Revision of the genus *Scopeloberyx* (Melamphaidae). Part 3: Species of the group *S. opisthopterus*. *J. Ichthyol.*, **45**(1): 16–27.
- KOTLYAR, A. N. and S. A. EVSEENKO. 1989. Larvae of the prick-lefish *Acanthochaenus luetkeni* (Stephanoberycidae) from the southwest Pacific. *J. Ichthyol.*, **29**(8): 102–107.
- KOVALEVSKAYA, N. V. 1963. Data on reproduction, development and distribution of larvae and young fish of *Oxyporhamphus micropterus*. *Tr. Inst. Okeanol. SSSR*, **62**: 49–61.
1964. Study of development of the "two winged" flying fishes of the genus *Exocoetus* (Exocoetidae, Pisces). *Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, **73**: 204–223.
1965. The eggs and larvae of synentognathous fishes (Beloniformes, Pisces) of the Gulf of Tonkin. *Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, **80**: 124–146.
1972. New materials on reproduction, development and distribution of larvae and juveniles of flying fishes of the genus *Hirundichthys* (Exocoetus, Pisces) in the Pacific and Indian oceans. *Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, **93**: 42–69.
1977. Larvae and juveniles of the flyingfishes of the family Exocoetidae – *Cheilopogon cyanopterus* (Val.) *Ch. spilonopterus* (Bleeker), *Ch. longibarbus* Parin, *Vopr. Ikhtiol.*, **17**(2): 291–300.
1980. Reproduction, development and distributional patterns of larvae and juveniles of the oceanic flyingfishes in the Pacific and Indian oceans. *Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, **97**: 212–275.
1982. Superfluous reproduction and development of flying fishes of the family Exocoetidae. *J. Ichthyol.*, **22**(4): 48–54.
- KREFFT, G. 1984. Notosudidae. pp. 421–425. In: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). *Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean*. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- KREVANOVSKY, S. G. 1956. Materials on the development of fish of the herring family. *Insl. Anim. Morphol. Acad. Sci. USSR*, **17**: 73–146.
- KRUEGER, W. H. 2002. Sticklebacks. Family Gasterosteidae. pp. 312–321. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine*. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- KULKKA, D. W., D. E. THEMELIS and R. G. HALLIDAY. 2003. Orange roughy (*Hoplostethus atlanticus* Collett 1889) in the Northwest Atlantic. *J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci.*, **31**: 47–56.
- KUNTZ, A. 1914. Notes on the habits, morphology of the reproductive organs, and embryology of the viviparous fish *Gambusia affinis*. *U.S. Bur. Fish. Bull.*, **33**(1913): 181–190.
1915. The embryology and larval development of *Bairdiella chrysura* and *Anchovia mitchilli*. *Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish.*, **33**: 3–19.
1916. Notes on the embryology and larval development of five species of teleostean fishes. *Bull. Bur. Fish. Wash.*, **34**(1914): 407–429.
- KUNTZ, A. and L. RADCLIFFE. 1917. Notes on the embryology and larval development of twelve teleostean fishes. *Bull. Bur. Fish. Wash.*, **35**: 87–134.
- KYLE, H. M. 1913. Flat-fishes (Heterosomata). *Rep. Danish Oceanogr. Exped. Medit. 1908–1910*, Vol. **II** (A1): 150 p.
- LACHNER, E. A. 1984. Echeneidae: Remoras, sharksuckers, disc-fishes. FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes; western Indian ocean (Fishing Area 51). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome (not paginated).
- LAMKIN, J. 1997. Description of the larval stages of the stromateoid fish *Ariomma melanum*, and its abundance and distribution

- in the Gulf of Mexico. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **60**(3): 950–959.
- LARA, M. R. 2006a. Apogonidae: cardinalfishes. pp. 1363–1399. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- 2006b. Bothidae: Lefteye flounders. pp. 2327–2343. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- LAROCHE, W. A. 1977. Description of larvae and early juvenile vermillion snapper, *Rhomboplites aurorubens*. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **75**: 547–554.
1981. Development of larval smooth flounder, *Liopsetta putnami*, with a description of winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus* (Family Pleuronectidae). *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **78**: 897–909.
- LAROCHE, W. A., J. DITTY, J. T. LAMKIN and S. R. WHITCRAFT. 2004. Carangidae: jacks. (unpubl. MS.).
2006. Carangidae: jacks. pp. 1439–1509 *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.) 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- LAROCHE, W. A., D. L. RUPLE and S. L. RICHARDSON. 1991. Development of three carangid fishes with notes on young of other species from the Gulf of Mexico. (unpubl. MS 30 January, 1991).
- LAROCHE, W. A., W. F. SMITH-VANIZ and S. L. RICHARDSON. 1984. Carangidae: Development. pp. 510–521. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- LAZZARI, M. A. and K. W. ABLE. 1990. Northern pipefish, *Syngnathus fuscus*, occurrences over the Mid-Atlantic Bight continental shelf: evidence of seasonal migration. *Environ. Biol. Fishes.*, **27**: 177–185.
- LAZZARI, M. A., K. W. ABLE and M. P. FAHAY. 1989. Life history and food habits of the grubby, *Myoxocephalus aeneus* (Cottidae), in a Cape Cod estuary. *Copeia*, **1989**(1): 7–12.
- LEA, E. 1913. Muraenoid larvae from the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition, 1910. Report on the scientific results of the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition 1910 carried out under the auspices of the Norwegian Government and the superintendence of Sir John Murray, K. C. B. and Dr. Johan Hjort, **3**(1): 1–59.
- LEDREW, B. R. and J. M. GREEN. 1975. Biology of the radiated shanny, *Ulvaria subbifurcata* in Newfoundland (Pisces: Stichaeidae). *J. Fish. Biol.*, **7**: 485–495.
- LEGASPI, V. A. 1956. A contribution to the life history of the no-meid fish *Psenes cyanophrys* Cuvier and Valenciennes. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb.*, **6**: 179–199.
- LEIBY, M. M. 1979a. Leptocephalus larvae of the eel family Ophichthidae. I. *Ophichthus gomesi* Castelnau. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **29**: 329–343.
- 1979b. Morphological development of the eel *Myrophis punctatus* (Ophichthidae) from hatching to metamorphosis, with emphasis on the developing head skeleton. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **29**: 509–521.
1981. Larval morphology of the eels *Bascanichthys bascanium*, *B. scuticaris*, *Ophichthus melanoporus* and *O. ophis* (Ophichthidae) with a discussion of larval identification methods. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **31**: 46–71.
1982. Leptocephalus larvae of the tribe Sphagebranchini (Pisces, Ophichthidae) in the western North Atlantic. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **32**: 220–236.
- 1984a. Ophichthidae: Development and Relationships. pp. 102–107. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- 1984b. Leptocephalus larvae of the tribe Callechelyini (Anguilliformes, Ophichthidae, Ophichthinae) in the western North Atlantic. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **34**: 398–423.
1989. Family Ophichthidae: Leptocephali. pp. 764–897 *In*: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(9): 657–1055.
- LEIM, A. H. and W. B. SCOTT. 1966. Fishes of the Atlantic coast of Canada. *Fish. Res. Board Can.*, Bull. No. **155**, Ottawa.
- LEIS, J. M. 1977. Development of the eggs and larvae of the slender mola, *Ranzania laevis* (Pisces, Molidae). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **27**(3): 448–466.
1978. Systematics and zoogeography of the porcupinefishes (Diodon, Diodontidae, Tetraodontiformes), with comments on egg and larval development. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **76**(3): 535–567.
1983. Coral reef fish larvae (Labridae) in the east Pacific Barrier. *Copeia*, **1983**(3): 826–828.
- 1984a. Tetraodontoidei: Development. pp. 447–450. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- 1984b. Tetraodontiformes: Relationships. pp. 459–463. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- LEIS, J. M. and D. J. BRAY. 1995. Larval development in the lutjanid subfamily Paradicichthyinae (Pisces): the genera *Symphorus* and *Symphorichthys*. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **56**(2): 418–433.
- LEIS, J. M., S. BULLOCK, D. J. BRAY and K. LEE. 1997. Larval development in the lutjanid subfamily Apsilinae (Pisces): the genus *Paracaesio*. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **61**(3): 697–742.
- LEIS, J. M. and B. M. CARSON-EWART (EDS.). 2004. The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.
- LEIS, J. M. and K. LEE. 1994. Larval development in the lutjanid subfamily Etelinae (Pisces): the genera *Aphareus*, *Asprion*, *Etelis* and *Pristipomoides*. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **55**(1): 46–125.
- LEIS, J. M. and D. S. RENNIS. 1983. The larvae of Indo-Pacific coral reef fishes. New South Wales University Press, Sydney.
- 2004a. Lutjanidae (Snappers and fusiliers). pp. 329–337. *In*: J. M. Leis and B. M. Carson-Ewart (eds.). The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.
- 2004b. Labridae (wrasses). pp. 536–544. *In*: J. M. Leis and B. M. Carson-Ewart (eds.). The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.

- 2004c. Scaridae (parrotfishes). pp. 545–548. *In*: J. M. Leis and B. M. Carson-Ewart (eds.). The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.
- 2004d. Pomacanthidae (Angelfishes). pp. 649–653. *In*: J. M. Leis and B. M. Carson-Ewart (eds.). The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.
- 2004e. Callionymidae (Dragonets). pp. 135–138. *In*: J. M. Leis and B. M. Carson-Ewart (eds.). The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.
- 2004f. Acanthuridae (Surgeonfishes). pp. 676–682. *In*: J. M. Leis and B. M. Carson-Ewart (eds.). The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.
- 2004g. Chaetodontidae (Butterflyfishes). pp. 641–648. *In*: J. M. Leis and B. M. Carson-Ewart (eds.). The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.
- 2004h. Dactylopteridae (=Cephalacanthidae) (Flying Gurnards). pp. 241–244. *In*: J. M. Leis and B. M. Carson-Ewart (eds.). The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.
- 2004i. Gerreidae (Mojarras, Silver Biddies). pp. 299–302. *In*: J. M. Leis and B. M. Carson-Ewart (eds.). The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.
- LEIS, J. M. and W. J. RICHARDS. 1984. Acanthuroidei: Development and Relationships. pp. 547–550. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ.* No. 1: 760 p.
- LEIS, J. M. and P. D. SCHMIDT. 2004. Mullidae (Goatfishes, red mullets). pp. 355–358. *In*: J. M. Leis and B. M. Carson-Ewart (eds.), 2004. The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.
- LEIS, J. M. and T. TRNSKI. 2000. The larvae of Indo-Pacific shorefishes. University of Hawaii Press, in association with the Australian Museum. Honolulu, 371 p.
- 2004a. Sciaenidae (Croakers, Drums). pp. 441–445. *In*: J. M. Leis and B. M. Carson-Ewart (eds.). The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.
- 2004b. Symphysanodontidae (Fairy Snappers). pp. 394–398. *In*: J. M. Leis and B. M. Carson-Ewart (eds.). The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.
- 2004c. Polynemidae (Threadfins). pp. 435–440. *In*: J. M. Leis and B. M. Carson-Ewart (eds.). The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.
- LEIS, J. M., T. TRNSKI and L. E. BECKLEY. 2002. Larval development of *Pagellus natalensis* and what larval morphology indicates about relationships in the perciform fish family Sparidae (Teleostei). *Mar. Freshw. Res.*, **53**: 367–376.
- LEONARD, S. B. 1971. Larvae of the fourspot flounder, *Hippoglossina oblonga* (Pisces: Bothidae), from the Chesapeake Bight, western North Atlantic. *Copeia*, **1971**: 676–681.
- LEWIS, J. B. 1961. The growth, breeding cycle and food of the flyingfish *Parexocoetus brachypterus hillianus* (Gosse). *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib.*, **11**(2): 258–266.
- LEWIS, J. B., J. K. BRUNDRITT, and A. G. FISH. 1962. The biology of the flyingfish *Hirundichthys affinis* (Günther). *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib.*, **12**: 73–94.
- LEWIS, R. M., E. P. H. WILKENS and H. R. GORDY. 1972. A description of young Atlantic menhaden, *Brevoortia tyrannus*, in the White Oak estuary, North Carolina. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **70**: 115–118.
- LINDEMAN, K. C. and W. J. RICHARDS. 2006. Haemulidae: grunts. pp. 1597–1645. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.) 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- LINDEMAN, K. C., W. J. RICHARDS, J. LYCZKOWSKI-SHULTZ, D. M. DRASS, C. B. PARIS, J. M. LEIS, M. LARA and B. H. COMYNS. 2006. Lutjanidae: Snappers. pp. 1549–1585. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- LIPPSON, A. J. and R. L. MORAN. 1974. Manual for identification of early developmental stages of fishes of the Potomac River Estuary. *Md. Dep. Nat. Resour. Power Plant Siting Program PPS-P-13*, 282 pp.
- LITVINENKO, N. N. 1974. Coloration and other morphological characters distinguishing juvenile *Sebastes fasciatus* from juvenile *S. mentella* (Scorpaenidae). *J. Ichthyol.*, **14**: 591–595.
1980. The structure, function and origins of the drumming muscles in the North Atlantic ocean perches of the genus *Sebastes* (Scorpaenidae). *J. Ichthyol.*, **20**: 89–98.
- LLOYD, R. E. 1909. A description of the deepsea fish caught by the R.I.M.S. ship Investigator since the year 1900, with supposed evidence of mutation in *Malthopsis*. *Mem. Indian Mus.*, **2**(3): 139–180.
- LOUGH, R. G., P. C. VALENTINE, D. C. POTTER, P. J. AUDITORE, G. R. BOLZ, J. D. NEILSON, and R. I. PERRY. 1989. Ecology and distribution of juvenile cod and haddock in relation to sediment type and bottom currents on eastern Georges Bank. *Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser.*, **56**: 1–12.
- LOVEJOY, N. R., M. IRANPOUR and B. B. COLLETTE. 2004. Phylogeny and jaw ontogeny of beloniform fishes. *Integr. Comp. Biol.*, **44**: 366–377.
- LUND, W. A., JR. and B. C. MARCY, JR. 1975. Early development of the grubby, *Myoxocephalus aeneus* (Mitchill). *Biol. Bull. Mar. Biol. Lab. Woods Hole, Mass.*, **149**: 373–383.
- LUTHY, S. A., R. K. COWEN, J. E. SERAFY and J. R. M^cDOWELL. 2005. Toward identification of larval sailfish (*Istiophorus platypterus*), white marlin (*Tetrapterus albidus*), and blue marlin (*Makaira nigricans*) in the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **103**: 588–600.

- LÜTKEN, C. 1878. Til Kundskab om to artiske Slægter af Dybvannstudefiske: *Himantolophus* og *Ceratias*. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 5. Række, naturvidensk. Og math. Afd. XI, 5. København.
1880. Spolia Atlantica. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 5: 409–615.
- LYCZKOWSKI-SHULTZ, J. 2003. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of tetraodontid fishes of the western Central North Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-494*: 1–9.
2006. Polymixiidae: Beardfishes. pp. 1105–1107. In: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- LYCZKOWSKI-SHULTZ, J. and G. W. INGRAM, JR. 2003. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life stages of balistid fishes of the western Central North Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-493*.
- LYCZKOWSKI-SHULTZ, J., M. KONIECZNA and W. J. RICHARDS. 2000. Occurrence of the larvae of beryciform fishes in the Gulf of Mexico. *Bull. Sea Fish. Inst.*, 3(151): 55–66.
- MAEDA, K. and K. AMAOKA. 1988. Taxonomic study on larvae and juveniles of agonid fishes in Japan. *Mem. Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ.*, 35(1): 47–124.
- MAGNUSSON, J. V. 1978. On the distribution and spawning grounds of the roughhead grenadier (*Macrourus berglax* Lacépède) west of Iceland. *ICES C.M. Doc.*, No. G:36: 10 p.
- MAKUSHOK, V. M. 1973. Stichaeidae, Pholidae and Lumpenidae. pp. 532–539. In: Hureau and Monod (eds.). Check-list of the fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and of the Mediterranean. UNESCO, Paris. *Clofnam*, Vol. 1: 1–683.
1958. The morphology and classification of the northern blennioid fishes (Stichaeidae, Blennioidei, Pisces). *Tr. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 25: 3–129.
1986. Stichaeidae, Pholididae and Lumpenidae. pp. 1122–1129. In: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. III. UNESCO, Paris.
- MANSUETI, A. J. and J. D. HARDY. 1967. Development of fishes of the Chesapeake Bay region: An atlas of egg, larval, and juvenile stages. Part I. Nat. Resour. Inst. Univ. Md. Port City Press, Baltimore.
- MANSUETI, R. J. 1958. Eggs, larvae and young of the striped bass, *Roccus saxatilis*. Maryland Dept. of Res. and Edu., Chesapeake Biol. Lab., Contrib. 112, Solomons, Maryland, USA.
1962. Eggs, larvae and young of the hickory shad, *Alosa mediocris*, with comments on its ecology in the estuary. *Ches. Sci.*, 3(3): 173–205.
1964. Eggs, larvae and young of the white perch, *Roccus americanus*, with comments on its ecology in the estuary. *Ches. Sci.*, 5(1–2): 3–45.
- MARAK, R. R. 1967. Eggs and early larval stages of the offshore hake, *Merluccius albidus*. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.*, 96: 227–228.
- MARKLE, D. F. 1975. Young witch flounder, *Glyptocephalus cynoglossus*, on the slope off Virginia. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, 32: 1447–1450.
1982. Identification of larval and juvenile Canadian Atlantic gadoids with comments on the systematics of gadid subfamilies. *Can. J. Zool.*, 60(12): 3420–3438.
1986. Family No. 64. Alepocephalidae. pp. 218–223. In: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). Smiths' sea fishes. M^{ac}Millan South Africa Ltd., Johannesburg.
1989. Aspects of character homology and phylogeny of the Gadiformes. pp. 59–88. In: Papers on the systematics of gadiform fishes. *Science Series No. 32*; Los Angeles County Museum Nat. Hist.
- MARKLE, D. F., M. J. DADSWELL and R. G. HALLIDAY. 1988. Demersal fish and decapod crustacean fauna of the upper continental slope off Nova Scotia from LaHave to St. Pierre Banks. *Can. J. Zool.*, 66: 1952–1960.
- MARKLE, D. F. and L.-A. FROST. 1985. Comparative morphology, seasonality, and a key to planktonic fish eggs from the Nova Scotian shelf. *Can. J. Zool.*, 63: 246–257.
- MARKLE, D. F., P. M. HARRIS, and C. L. TOOLE. 1992. Metamorphosis and an overview of early-life-history stages in Dover sole *Microstomus pacificus*. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, 90(2): 285–301.
- MARKLE, D. F. and G. KREFT. 1985. A new species and review of *Bajacalifornia* (Pisces: Alepocephalidae) with comments on the hook jaw of *Narceses stomias*. *Copeia*, 1985(2): 345–356.
- MARKLE, D. F., D. A. METHVEN and L. J. COATES-MARKLE. 1982. Aspects of spatial and temporal cooccurrence in the life history stages of the sibling hakes, *Urophycis chuss* (Walbaum 1792) and *Urophycis tenuis* (Mitchill 1815) (Pisces: Gadidae). *Can. J. Zool.*, 60(9): 2057–2078.
- MARKLE, D. F. and J. A. MUSICK. 1974. Benthic-Slope fishes found at 900 m depth along a transect in the western N. Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Biol.*, 26: 225–233.
- MARKLE, D. F. and J. E. OLNEY. 1990. Systematics of the pearl-fishes (Pisces: Carapidae). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, 47(2): 269–410.
- MARKLE, D. F. and J.-C. QUERO. 1984a. Alepocephalidae. pp. 228–253. In: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984b. Leptoichthyidae. pp. 254–255. In: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- MARKLE, D. F. and Y. I. SAZANOV. 1990. Alepocephalidae (including Bathylaconidae and Bathyprioidae). pp. 246–264. In: Check-list of the fishes of the eastern tropical Atlantic. *Clofeta*, 1: 1–519.
- MARKLE, D. F., W. B. SCOTT, and A. C. KOHLER. 1980. New and rare records of Canadian fishes and the influence of hydrography on resident and nonresident Scotian Shelf ichthyofauna. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, 37: 49–65.
- MARKLE, D. F. and G. R. SEDBERRY. 1978. A second specimen of the deep-sea fish, *Pachycara obesa*, with a discussion of its classification and a checklist of other Zoarcidae off Virginia. *Copeia*, 1978(1): 22–25.
- MARKLE, D. F. and C. A. WENNER. 1979. Evidence of demersal spawning in the mesopelagic zoarcid fish *Melanostigma atlanticum*, with comments on demersal spawning in the alepocephalid fish *Xenodermichthys copei*. *Copeia*, 1979(2): 363–366.
- MARSHALL, N. B. 1961. A young *Macristium* and the Ctenothrisid fishes. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Zool.*, 7: 355–370.
1965. Systematic and biological studies on the macrourid fishes (acanthini-Teleostei). *Deep-sea Res.*, 12: 299–322.
1966. Family Scopelosauridae. pp. 194–204. In: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, 1(5): 1–647.
1973. Family Macrouridae. In: Fishes of the western

- North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, Part 6: 496–665.
- MARSHALL, N. B. and T. IWAMOTO. 1973. Genus *Nezumia*. pp. 624–649. In: N. B. Marshall, Family Macrouridae. Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, 1(6): 496–666.
- MARTIN, F. D. 1984. Esocoidae: Development and Relationships. pp. 140–141. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- MARTIN, F. D. and G. E. DREWRY. 1978. Development of fishes of the Mid-Atlantic Bight; an atlas of egg, larval and juvenile stages. Vol. VI: Stromateidae through Ogcocephalidae. Chesapeake Biological Laboratory, Center for Environmental and Estuarine Studies, University of Maryland. Prepared for U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- MASUMA, S., M. KANEMATU and K. TERUYA. 1990. Embryonic and morphological development of larvae and juveniles of the amberjack, *Seriola dumerili*. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, 37(2): 164–169.
- MASUREKAR, V. B. 1968. Eggs and development stages of *Tylosurus crocodilus* (Lesueur). *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. India*, 9: 70–76.
- MATARESE, A. C., A. W. KENDALL, JR., D. M. BLOOD and B. M. VINTER. 1989. Laboratory guide to early life history stages of northeast Pacific fishes. *U.S. Dept. Comm., NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS*, 80: 650 p.
- MATARESE, A. C. and E. M. SANDKNOP. 1984. Identification of fish eggs. pp. 27–31. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). 1984. Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- MATARESE, A. C., E. G. STEVENS and W. WATSON. 1984. Icosteoidae: Development and Relationships. pp. 576–577. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- MATARESE, A. C., W. WATSON, and E. G. STEVENS and. 1984. Blennioidea: Development and Relationships. pp. 565–573. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- MATHER, F. J., III, H. L. CLARK and J. M. MASON, JR. 1975. Synopsis of the biology of the white marlin, *Tetrapterus albidus* Poey (1861). pp. 55–94. In: R. S. Shomura and F. Williams (eds.). Proceedings of the International billfish symposium Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, 9–12 August 1972. Part 3. Species Synopses. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF-675*.
- MATSUI, T. 1991. Description of young of the mesopelagic platytroctids *Holtbyrnia latifrons* and *Sagamichthys abei* (Pisces, Alepocephaloidea) from the northeastern Pacific Ocean. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, 89: 209–219.
- MATSUI, T. and R. H. ROSENBLATT. 1971. Ontogenetic changes in patterns of light organs in searsids and the taxonomy of *Sagamichthys* and *Persparisia*. *Copeia*, 1971(3): 440–448.
1987. Review of the Deep-sea fish family Platytroctidae (Pisces: Salmoniformes). *Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanogr.*, 26: 1–159.
- MATSUMOTO, W. M. 1958. Description and distribution of larvae of four species of tuna in central Pacific waters. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, 58: 31–72.
1959. Descriptions of *Euthynnus* and *Auxis* larvae from the Pacific and Atlantic oceans and adjacent seas. *Dana Rep.*, No. 50: 1–34.
1961. Collection and descriptions of juvenile tunas from the central Pacific. *Deep-Sea Res.*, 8(3/4): 279–285.
1962. Identification of larvae of four species of tuna from the Indo-Pacific region I. *Dana Rep.*, No. 55: 1–16.
1967. Morphology and distribution of larval wahoo, *Acanthocybium solandri* (Cuvier) in the central Pacific Ocean. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, 66(2): 299–322.
- MATSUMOTO, W. M., E. H. AHLSTROM, S. JONES, W. L. KLAWE, W. J. RICHARDS and S. UEYANAGI. 1972. On the clarification of larval tuna identification particularly in the genus *Thunnus*. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, 70(1): 1–12.
- MATSUURA, K. 2002. Order Tetraodontiformes. pp. 1960–2015. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. 3, *Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- MATSUURA, Y. 1972. Egg development of scaled sardine *Harengula pensacolatae* Goode and Bean (Pisces, Clupeidae). *Bol. Inst. Oceanogr., São Paulo*, 21: 129–135.
1975. A study of the life history of Brazilian sardine, *Sardinella brasiliensis*. III. Development of sardine larvae. *Bol. Inst. Oceanogr., São Paulo*, 24: 17–29.
- MATSUURA, Y. and M. KATSURAGAWA. 1981. Larvae and juveniles of grey triggerfish, *Balistes capriscus*, from southern Brazil. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, 28(3): 267–275.
1985. Osteological development of fins and their supports in larval grey triggerfish, *Balistes capriscus*. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, 31(4): 411–421.
- MATSUURA, Y. and K. NAKATANI. 1979. Ocorrenças de larvas e jovens de peixes na ilha anchieta (sp), com algumas anotações sobre a morfologia da castanha, *Umbrina coroides* Cuvier, 1830. *Bol. Inst. Oceanogr., Sao Paulo*, 28: 165–183.
- MATSUURA, Y. and K. SUZUKI. 1997. Larval development of two species of barracuda, *Sphyrna guachancho* and *S. tome* (Teleostei: Sphyrnidae), from southeastern Brazil. *Ichthyol. Res.*, 44(4): 369–378.
2000. Early development of the flathead, *Percophis brasiliensis* (Teleostei: Percophidae), from southeastern Brazil. *Ichthyol. Res.*, 47(1): 81–87.
- MATSUURA, Y. and N. T. YONEDA. 1986. Early development of the lophiid anglerfish, *Lophius gastrophycus*. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, 84(2): 429–436.
1987. Osteological development of the lophiid anglerfish, *Lophius gastrophycus*. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, 33(4): 360–367.
- MAYER, G. F. 1972. Systematics, functional anatomy, and ecology of the cardinalfish genus *Epigonus* (Apogonidae). Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University, 190 p.
1974. A revision of the cardinalfish genus *Epigonus* (Perciformes, Apogonidae), with descriptions of two new species. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, 146(3): 147–203.
- MAYO, C. A. 1973. Rearing, growth and development of the eggs and larvae of seven scombrid fishes from the Straits of Florida. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Miami. 138 p.
- M^cALLISTER, D. E. 1960. List of the marine fishes of Canada. *Bull. Nat. Mus. Canada*, No. 168: 76 p.

1984. Osmeridae. pp. 399–402. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO. Paris.
- M^cALLISTER, D. E. and E. I. S. REES. 1964. A revision of the eelpout genus *Melanostigma* with a new genus and with comments on *Maynea*. *Nat. Mus. Can. Contrib. To Zool., Bull.* **199**, *Biol. Series*, **72**: 85–110.
- M^cBRIDE, R. S. 2002. Butterflyfishes. Family Chaetodontidae. pp. 446–448. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^cPhee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- M^cBRIDE, R. S. and K. W. ABLE. 1994. Reproductive seasonality, distribution, and abundance of *Prionotus carolinus* and *P. evolans* (Pisces: Triglidae) in the New York Bight. *Est. Coast. Shelf Sci.*, **38**: 173–188.
1998. Ecology and fate of butterflyfishes, *Chaetodon* spp., in the temperate, western North Atlantic. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **63**(2): 401–416.
- M^cBRIDE, R. S. and A. Z. HORODYSKY. 2004. Mechanisms maintaining sympatric distributions of two ladyfish (Elopidae: *Elops*) morphs in the Gulf of Mexico and western North Atlantic Ocean. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, **49**(4): 1173–1181.
- M^cBRIDE, R. S. and K. A. M^cKOWN. 2000. Consequences of dispersal of subtropically spawned crevalle jacks, *Caranx hippos*, to temperate estuaries. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **98**: 528–538.
- M^cCLEAVE, J. D. and M. J. MILLER. 1994. Spawning of *Conger oceanicus* and *Conger triporiceps* (Congridae) in the Sargasso Sea and subsequent distribution of leptocephali. *Environ. Biol. Fishes*, **39**: 339–355.
- M^cCOSKER, J. E., E. B. BÖHLKE and J. E. BÖHLKE. 1989. Family Ophichthidae. pp. 254–412. *In*: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(9): 1–655.
- M^cDOWALL, R. M. 1984. Southern Hemisphere Freshwater Salmoniforms: Development and Relationships. pp. 150–152. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- M^cDOWELL, S. B. 1973. Order Heteromi (Notacanthiformes), pp. 1–228 *In*: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(6): 1–698.
- M^cEACHRAN, J. D. and J. D. FECHHELM. 1998. Fishes of the Gulf of Mexico: Myxiniformes to Gasterosteiformes, Vol. 1. University of Texas Press, Austin. 1112 p.
- M^cEACHRAN, J. D. and T. SUTTON. 2002. Suborder Trachinoidei: Chiasmodontidae: Swallowers. pp. 1742–1743 *In*: K. E. Carpenter, (ed.), 2002b. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. 3, *Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- M^cGOWAN, M. F. and F. H. BERRY. 1984. Clupeiformes: Development and Relationships. pp. 108–125. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- M^cINERNEY, J. E. 1969. Reproductive behavior of the black-spotted stickleback, *Gasterosteus wheatlandi*. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, **26**(8): 2061–2075.
- M^cINTOSH, W. C. 1893. Contributions to the life-histories and development of the food- and other fishes. *Scot. Fish. Board Annu. Rep.*, **11**(1892): 239–249.
- M^cINTOSH, W. C. and A. T. MASTERMAN. 1897. The life histories of the British marine food fishes. London. 467 p.
- M^cKENNEY, T. W. 1959. A contribution to the life history of the squirrel fish *Holocentrus vexillarius* Poey. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib.*, **9**(2): 174–221.
1961. Larval and adult stages of the stromateoid fish *Psenes regulus* with comments on its classification. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib.*, **11**: 210–236.
1981. A checklist of some fishes taken with neuston and bongo nets in the vicinity of Deep Water Dumpsite 106. NOAA, *NMFS NEFC Sandy Hook Lab. Ref.* **81–26**: 35 pp.
- M^cKENNEY, T. W., E. C. ALEXANDER and G. S. VOSS. 1958. Early development and larval distribution of the carangid fish, *Caranx crysos* (Mitchill). *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib.*, **8**: 167–200.
- M^cPHAIL, J. D. 1961. A review of the tropical Eastern Pacific species of *Pareques* (Sciaenidae). *Copeia*, **1961**(1): 27–32.
1963. Geographic variation in North American ninespine sticklebacks, *Pungitius pungitius*. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, **20**: 27–44.
- MEAD, G. W. 1966a. Bathysauridae. pp. 103–113. *In*: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(5): 1–647.
- 1966b. Bathypteroidae. pp. 114–146. *In*: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(5): 1–647.
- 1966c. Ipnopidae. pp. 147–161. *In*: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(5): 1–647.
- 1966d. Chlorophthalmidae. pp. 162–189. *In*: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(5): 1–647.
1972. Bramidae. *Dana Rep.*, **81**: 1–166.
- MEAD, G. W., E. BERTELSEN and D.M. COHEN. 1964. Reproduction among deep-sea fishes. *Deep-sea Res.*, **11**: 569–596.
- MECKLENBURG, C. W. 2003. Family Pholidae Gill 1893: gunnels. *Cal. Acad. of Sci., Annotated Checklists of Fishes. No. 9. Sep. 2003*: 11 p.
- MECKLENBURG, C. W. and B. A. SHEIKO. 2003. Family Cyclopteridae Bonaparte 1831. *Cal. Acad. of Sci. Annotated Checklists of Fishes. No. 6. Sep. 2003*: 17 p.
2004. Family Stichaeidae Gill 1864: pricklebacks. *Cal. Acad. of Sci., Annotated Checklists of Fishes. No. 35. Feb. 2004*: 36 p.
- MEJÍA, L. S., P. A. ACERO, A. ROA, and L. SAAVDRA. 2001. Review of the fishes of the genus *Synagrops* from the tropical western Atlantic (Perciformes: Acropomatidae). *Carib. J. Sci.*, **37**(3–4): 202–209.
- MELENDEZ, R. C. and D. F. MARKLE. 1997. Phylogeny and zoogeography of *Laemonema* and *Guttigadus*. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **61**(3): 593–670.
- MERRETT, N. R. 1971. Aspects of the biology of billfish (Istiophoridae) from the equatorial western Indian Ocean. *J. Zool. (Lond.)*, **163**: 351–395.
1978. On the identity and pelagic occurrence of larval and juvenile stages of rattail fishes (family Macrouridae) from 60°N, 20°W and 53°N, 20°W. *Deep-Sea Res.*, **25**: 147–160.
1980. *Bathytyphlops sewelli* (Pisces: Chlorophthalmidae) a senior synonym of *B. azorensis*, from the eastern North Atlantic with notes on its biology. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **68**: 99–109.

1981. First record of a notacanth leptocephalus; a benthopelagic capture in the slope waters off Ireland. *J. Fish. Biol.*, **18**: 53–57.
1986. Macrouridae of the eastern North Atlantic. *Fiches d'Identification du Plancton* **173/174/175**: 11 p.
1989. The elusive macrourid alevin and its seeming lack of potential in contributing to intrafamilial systematics. pp. 175–185. *In*: Papers on the systematics of gadiform fishes. *Science Series* No. **32**; Los Angeles County Museum Nat. Hist.
2003. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of bathygadid and macrourid fishes of the western Central North Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-498*: 1–32.
- MERRETT, N. R., J. BADCOCK and P. J. HERRING. 1973. The status of *Benthabella infans* (Pisces, Myctophoidae), its development, bioluminescence, general biology and distribution in the eastern North Atlantic. *J. Zool. Lond.*, **170**: 1–48.
- MERRETT, N. R. and S. H. BARNES. 1996. Preliminary survey of egg envelope morphology in the Macrouridae and the possible implications of its ornamentation. *J. Fish. Biol.*, **48**: 101–119.
- MERRETT, N. R. and J. G. NIELSEN. 1987. A new genus and species of the family Ipnopidae (Pisces, Teleostei) from the eastern North Atlantic, with notes on its ecology. *J. Fish. Biol.* (1987), **31**: 451–464.
- MERRETT, N. R. and A. WHEELER. 1983. The correct identification of two trachichthyid fishes (Pisces, Berycomorphi) from the slope fauna west of Britain, with notes on the abundance and commercial importance of *Hoplostethus atlanticus*. *J. Nat. Hist.*, **17**: 569–573.
- MERRIMAN, D. 1940. Morphological and embryological studies on two species of marine catfish, *Bagre marinus* and *Galeichthys felis*. *Zoologica*, **25**(2): 221–248.
- METHVEN, D. A. 1985. Identification and development of larval and juvenile *Urophycis chuss*, *U. tenuis* and *Phycis chesteri* (Pisces, Gadidae) from the Northwest Atlantic. *J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci.*, **6**: 9–20.
- METHVEN, D. A. and J. A. BROWN. 1990. Time of hatching affects development, size, yolk volume, and mortality of newly hatched *Macrozoarces americanus* (Pisces: Zoarcidae). *Can. J. Zool.*, **69**: 2161–2167.
- METHVEN, D. A. and C. M'GOWAN. 1998. Distinguishing small juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) from Greenland cod (*Gadus ogac*) by comparing meristic characters and discriminant function analyses of morphometric data. *Can. J. Zool.*, **76**: 1054–1062.
- METHVEN, D. A. and D. S. M'KELVIE. 1986. Distribution of *Phycis chesteri* (Pisces: Gadidae) on the Grand Bank and Labrador shelf. *Copeia*, **1986**(4): 886–891.
- METHVEN, D. A. and D. C. SCHNEIDER. 1998. Gear-independent patterns of variation in catch of juvenile Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) in coastal habitats. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, **55**: 1430–1442.
- METHVEN, D. A., D. C. SCHNEIDER and G. A. ROSE. 2003. Spatial pattern and patchiness during ontogeny: post-settled *Gadus morhua* from coastal Newfoundland. *ICES J. Mar. Sci.*, **60**: 38–51.
- MILLER, D. and R. R. MARAK. 1959. The early larval stages of the red hake, *Urophycis chuss*. *Copeia*, **1959**: 243–250.
1962. Early larval stages of the fourspot flounder, *Paralichthys oblongus*. *Copeia*, **1962**: 454–455.
- MILLER, G. L. and S. C. JORGENSEN. 1973. Meristic characters of some marine fishes of the Western Atlantic coast. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **71**(1): 301–312.
- MILLER, J. M., W. WATSON and J. M. LEIS. 1979. An atlas of nearshore marine fish larvae of the Hawaiian Islands. Univ. Hawaii Seagrant College program, Honolulu. *Sea grant Misc. Rep. UNIHI-SEAGRANT-MR-80-02*.
- MILLER, M. J. 1995. Species assemblages of leptocephali in the Sargasso Sea and Florida Current. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, **121**: 11–26.
2002. The distribution and ecology of *Ariosoma balearicum* (Congridae) leptocephali in the western North Atlantic. *Environ. Biol. Fish.*, **63**(2): 235–252.
- MILLER, M. J. and J. D. M'CLEAVE. 1994. Species assemblages of leptocephali in the subtropical convergence zone of the Sargasso Sea. *J. Mar. Res.*, **52**: 743–772.
- MILLER, R. R. 1963. Genus *Dorosoma* Rafinesque 1820 gizzardshads, threadfin shad. pp. 443–451. *In*: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(3): 1–630.
- MILLIKEN, D. M. and E. D. HOUDE. 1984. A new species of Bregmacerotidae (Pisces), *Bregmaceos cantori*, from the western Atlantic Ocean. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **35**: 11–19.
- MILSTEIN, C. B. 1981. Abundance and distribution of juvenile *Alosa* species off southern New Jersey. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.*, **110**: 306–309.
- MITCHILL, S. L. 1815. The fishes of New York described and arranged. *Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N.Y.*, Vol. **1**: 355–492.
- MITO, S. 1958. Studies on the eggs, larvae and juvenile of Japanese fishes. Series I. *In*: K. Uchida *et al.*, 1958. Fish. Dep. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ. Fukuoka, Japan.
- 1961a. Pelagic fish eggs from Japanese waters – I. Clupeina, Chanina, Stomiatina, Myctophida, Anguillida, Belonida and Syngnathida. *Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ.*, **18**: 285–310.
- 1961b. Pelagic fish eggs from Japanese waters. II. Lamprida, Zeida, Mugilina, Scombrina, Carangina, and Stromateina. *Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ.*, **18**: 451–466.
- MIYA, M. and M. NISHIDA. 2000. Molecular systematics of the deep-sea fish genus *Gonostoma* (Stomiiformes: Gonostomidae) two paraphyletic clades and resurrection of *Sigmops*. *Copeia*, **2000**(2): 378–389.
- MOCHIZUKI, K. 1989. Distribution pattern of the percoid fishes of *Synagrops*, *Neoscombrops* and *Scombrops*, with comments on their history. pp. 79–98. *In*: H. Ohba, Z. Hayami and K. Mochizuki (eds.). Current aspects of biogeography in west Pacific and east Asian regions. Univ. Mus., Univ. Tokyo, *Nature and Culture*, No. **1**.
- MOCHIZUKI, K. and S. GULTNEH. 1989. Redescription of *Synagrops spinosus* (Percichthyidae) with its first record from the west Pacific. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **35**(4): 421–427.
- MOE, M. A., JR. 1976. Rearing Atlantic angelfish. *Mar. Aquar.*, **7**: 17–26.
1997. Spawning and rearing the large angelfish, *Pomacanthus* sp., *Aquarium Frontiers* May/June, 1997, **4**(3).
- MOK, H. K. and S. C. SHEN. 1983. Osteology and phylogeny of Squamipinnes. Taiwan Museum *Spec. Publ. Ser. Zoology*, No. **1**: 87 p.
- MØLLER, P. R., J. G. NIELSEN and I. FOSSEN. 2003. Patagonian toothfish found off Greenland. *Nature*, Vol. **421**: 599.
- MONTELEONE, D. M. 1992. Seasonality and abundance of ichthyoplankton in Great South Bay, New York. *Estuaries*,

- 15(2): 230–238.
- MOOK, D. 1977. Larval and osteological development of the sheepshead, *Archosargus probatocephalus* (Pisces: Sparidae). *Copeia*, 1977: 126–133.
- MOORE, D. 1962. Development, distribution, and comparison of rudder fishes *Kyphosus sectatrix* (Linnaeus) and *K. incisor* (Cuvier) in the western North Atlantic. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, Vol. 61, *Fish. Bull.*, 196: 451–480.
1967. Triggerfishes (Balistidae) of the western Atlantic. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, 17: 689–722.
- MOORE, J. A. 1993. The phylogeny of the Trachichthyiformes (Teleostei: Percomorpha). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, 52(1): 114–136.
- 2002a. Beardfishes. Family Polymixiidae. pp. 207–208. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002b. Order Stephanoberyciformes. pp. 1162–1167. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). The living marine resources of the Western Central Atlantic. Vol. 2, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. FAO Rome. 2: 601–1374.
- 2002c. Spinyfins. Family Diretmidae. pp. 301–302. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002d. Roughies. Family Trachichthyidae. pp. 302–305. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002e. Order Beryciformes. pp. 1178–1191. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). The living marine resources of the Western Central Atlantic. Vol. 2, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. FAO Rome. 2: 601–1374.
- 2002f. Order Polymixiiformes. pp. 960–962. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). The living marine resources of the Western Central Atlantic. Vol. 2, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. FAO Rome. 2: 601–1374.
- 2002g. Alfonsinos. Family Berycidae. pp. 299–301. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- MOORE, J. A. and H. H. DEWITT. 2002a. Dories. Family Zeidae. pp. 306–307. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002b. Diamond dories and tinselves. Family Grammicolepididae. pp. 307–309. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- MOORE, J. A., P. GEOGHEGAN and J. N. STRUBE. 2002. Squirrelfishes and soldierfishes. Family Holocentridae. pp. 297–299. In: B. B. Collett and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- MOORE, J. A., K. E. HARTEL, J. E. CRADDOCK and J. K. GALBRAITH. 2003. An annotated list of deepwater fishes from off the New England region, with new area records. *Northeastern Naturalist*, 10(2): 159–248.
- MOORE, J. A. and G. KLEIN-MACPHEE. 2002. Boarfishes. Family Caproidae. pp. 310–311. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- MORROW, J. E., JR. 1951. Studies on the marine resources of southern New England. VIII. The biology of the longhorn sculpin, *Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus* Mitchell, with a discussion of the southern New England "trash" fishery. *Bull. Bing. Oceanogr. Coll.*, 13: 1–89.
- 1964a. Family Chauliodontidae. pp. 274–289. In: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, 1(4): 1–599.
- 1964b. Family Stomiidae. pp. 290–310. In: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, 1(4): 1–599.
- 1964c. Family Malacosteidae. pp. 523–549. In: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, 1(4): 1–599.
- MORROW, J. E., JR. and R. H. GIBBS, JR. 1964. Family Melanostomiidae. pp. 351–511. In: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, 1(4): 1–599.
- MORSE, W. W. 1980. Maturity, spawning, and fecundity of Atlantic croaker, *Micropogonias undulatus*, occurring north of Cape Hatteras, North Carolina. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, 78(1): 190–195.
1981. Reproduction of the summer flounder, *Paralichthys dentatus* (L.). *J. Fish Biol.*, 19: 189–203.
- MORSE, W. W., M. P. FAHAY, and W. G. SMITH. 1987. MARMAP surveys of the continental shelf from Cape Hatteras, North Carolina, to Cape Sable, Nova Scotia (1977–1984). Atlas No. 2. Annual distribution patterns of fish larvae. *NOAA Technical Memo. NMFS-F/NEC-47*: 215 pp.
- MOSER, H. G. 1972. Development and geographic distribution of the rockfish, *Sebastes macdonaldi* (Eigenmann and Beeson, 1893), family Scorpaenidae, off southern California and Baja California. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, 70(3): 941–958.
1981. Morphological and functional aspects of marine fish larvae. pp. 90–131. In: R. Lasker (ed.). Marine Fish Larvae: Morphology, Ecology and Relation to Fisheries. Washington Sea Grant, University of Washington Press, Seattle.
- (ed.) 1996. The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, 33: 1505 p.
- 1996a. Argentinidae. pp. 185–187. In: H. G. Moser (ed.), 1996. The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, 33: 1505 p.
- 1996b. Opisthoproctidae. pp. 216–223. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, 33: 1505 p.
- 1996c. Osmeridae. pp. 240–243. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, 33: 1505 p.
- 1996d. Stomioidei. pp. 295–327. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, 33: 1505 p.
- 1996e. Myctophiformes. pp. 382. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, 33: 1505 p.
- 1996f. Neoscopelidae. pp. 383–386. In: H. G. Mos-

- er (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996g. Scorpaenidae. pp. 733–796. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996h. Anoplopomatidae. pp. 807–810. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996i. Caristiidae. pp. 973–976. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996j. Malacanthidae. pp. 990–994. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996k. Sciaenidae. pp. 1017–1033. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996l. Achiridae. pp. 1404–1407. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- MOSER, H. G. and E. H. AHLSTROM. 1970. Development of lanternfishes (family Myctophidae) in the California Current. Part I. Species with narrow-eyed larvae. *Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Ang. Cty. Sci. Bull.*, **7**: 145 pp.
1972. Development of the lanternfish, *Scopelopsis multipunctatus* Brauer 1906, with a discussion of its phylogenetic position in the family Myctophidae and its role in a proposed mechanism for the evolution of photophore patterns in lanternfishes. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **70**: 541–564.
1974. Role of larval stages in systematic investigations of marine teleosts: the Myctophidae, a case study. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **72**: 391–413.
1978. Larvae and pelagic juveniles of blackgill rockfish, *Sebastes melanostomus*, taken in midwater trawls off southern California. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, **35**: 981–996.
- 1996a. Bathylagidae. pp. 188–207. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996b. Myctophidae. pp. 387–475. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 505 p.
- MOSER, H. G., E. H. AHLSTROM and J. R. PAXTON. 1984. Myctophidae: Development. pp. 218–238. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- MOSER, H. G., E. H. AHLSTROM and E. M. SANDKNOP. 1977. Guide to the identification of scorpionfish larvae (Family Scorpaenidae) in the eastern Pacific with comparative notes on species of *Sebastes* and *Helicolenus* from other oceans. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Circ.*, **402**: 1–71.
- MOSER, H. G. and J. L. BUTLER. 1996. Microstomatidae. pp. 208–215. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.) The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- MOSER, H. G. and S. R. CHARTER. 1996a. Notacanthiformes. pp. 82–85. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996b. Bothidae. pp. 1357–1368. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- MOSER, H. G. and B. C. MUNDY. 1996. Bramidae. pp. 964–972. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- MOSER, H. G., W. J. RICHARDS, D. M. COHEN, M. P. FAHAY, A. W. KENDALL, JR. and S. L. RICHARDSON (eds.). 1984. *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- MOSER, H. G. and B. Y. SUMIDA. 1996. Paralichthyidae. pp. 1325–1356. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- MOSER, H. G., B. Y. SUMIDA, D. A. AMBROSE, E. M. SANDKNOP, and E. G. STEVENS. 1986. Development and distribution of larvae and pelagic juveniles of ocean whitefish, *Caulolatilus princeps*, in the CALCOFI survey region. *CALCOFI Rep.*, Vol. **XXVII**: 162–169.
- MOSER, H. G. and W. WATSON. 1996. Stomiiformes. pp. 244–246. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
2001. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of myctophiform fishes of the western Central Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-453*: 118 p.
- MOSHER, C. 1954. Observations on the spawning behavior and the early larval development of the sargassum fish, *Histrio histrio* (Linnaeus). *Zoologica (N.Y.)* **39**(12): 141–152.
- MOTOMURA, H. 2004. Family Polynemidae Rafinesque 1815: threadfins. *Cal. Acad. of Sci. Annotated Checklists of Fishes*, No. **32**, Feb. 2004: 18 p.
- MOTOMURA, H., M. OKAMOTO and Y. IWATSUKI. 2001. Description of a new species of threadfin (Teleostei: Perciformes: Polynemidae), *Polydactylus longipes*, from Mindanao Island, Philippines. *Copeia*, **2001**(4): 1087–1092.
- MUKHACHEVA, V. A. 1954. The most numerous deep-sea fish in far eastern seas – The *Cyclothone-Cyclothone microdon* Guenther (Pisces, Gonostomatidae). *Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Tr. Inst. Okeanol.*, **11**: 206–219.
- MUNDY, B. C. 1990. Development of larvae and juveniles of the alfonsins, *Beryx splendens* and *B. decadactylus* (Berycidae, Beryciformes). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **46**(2): 257–273.
- MUNK, P. and J. G. NIELSEN. 2005. Eggs and larvae of North Sea fishes. Biofolia, Fredericksberg, Denmark.
- MUNRO, J. L., V. C. GAUT, R. THOMPSON, and P. H. REESON. 1973. The spawning seasons of Caribbean reef fishes. *J. Fish. Biol.*, **5**: 69–84.
- MUNROE, T. A. 1998. Systematics and ecology of tonguefishes of the genus *Symphurus* (Cynoglossidae: Pleuronectiformes) from western North Atlantic Ocean. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **96**(1): 1–182.
2000. An overview of the biology, ecology, and fisheries of the clupeoid fishes occurring in the Gulf of Maine. *Northeast Fisheries Science Center Ref. Doc.* **00-02**: 226 p. (Available from: National Marine Fisheries Service, 166 Water Street, Woods Hole, MA 02543-1026.)
- 2002a. Anchovies. Family Engraulidae. pp. 105–111. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ph} Phee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition.* Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.

- 2002b. Herrings. Family Clupeidae. pp. 111–160. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002c. Wrasses. Family Labridae. pp. 448–466. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002d. Order Pleuronectiformes. pp. 1885–1959. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) 2002b. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- MUNROE, T. A. and M. S. NIZINSKI. 2002. Clupeidae. pp. 804–830. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) 2002a. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 2, Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- MURDY, E. O. 2002. Suborder Gobioidae: Eleotridae and Gobiidae. pp. 1778–1796. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.), 2002b. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- MURDY, E. O., R. S. BIRDSONG and J. A. MUSICK. 1997. Fishes of Chesapeake Bay. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- MURAKAMI, T. and K. AMAOKA. 1992. Review of the genus *Syacium* (Paralichthyidae) with the description of a new species from Ecuador and Columbia. *Bull. Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ.*, **43**(2): 61–95.
- MUSICK, J. A. 1972. Fishes of Chesapeake Bay and adjacent coastal plain. pp. 175–212 *In*: L. Wass (ed.) A checklist of the biota of lower Chesapeake Bay. *Va. Inst. Mar. Sci. Spec. Sci. Rept.*, **65**.
2002. Sturgeons. Family Acipenseridae. pp. 83–88. *In*: B. B. Collette, and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- MYERS, G. S. 1937. The deep-sea zeomorph fishes of the family Grammicolepidae. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, **84**: 145–156.
- NAFPAKTITIS, B. G. 1977. Family Neoscopelidae. pp. 1–12. *In*: R. H. Gibbs, Jr. (ed.) Fishes of the western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**: Pt. 7.
- NAFPAKTITIS, B. G., R. H. BACKUS, J. E. CRADDOCK, R. L. HAEDRICH, B. H. ROBISON, and C. KARNELLA. 1977. Family Myctophidae. pp. 13–299 *In*: R. H. Gibbs, Jr. (eds.). Fishes of the western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**, Pt. 7.
- NAKABO, T. 1982. Revision of the family Draconettidae. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **28**(4): 355–367.
- NAKABO, T. and K. E. HARTEL. 1999. *Foetorepus goodenbeani*, a new species of dragonet (Teleostei: Callionymidae) from the western North Atlantic. *Copeia*, **1999**(1): 114–121.
2004. Draconettidae. pp. 139–140. *In*: J. M. Leis and B. M. Carson-Ewart (eds.). The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.
- NAKAHARA, K. 1962. A note on the larvae of *Antigonia capros* Lowe and *Erythrocles schlegeli* (Richardson) collected off the coast of Kyushu. *Bull. Japan. Soc. Sci. Fish.*, **28**: 484–488.
- NAKAJIMA, H., H. KAWAHARA, and S. TAKAMATSU. 1987. The breeding behaviour and the behaviour of larvae and juveniles of the sharksucker, *Echeneis naucrates*. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **34**: 66–70.
- NAKAMURA, I. 1968. Juveniles of the striped marlin, *Tetrapterus audax* (Phillipi). *Mem. Coll. Agric., Kyoto Univ.*, **94**: 17–29.
- 2002a. Xiphiidae: swordfish. pp. 1858–1859 *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) 2002b. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002b. Istiophoridae: Billfishes (spearfishes, marlins, and sailfishes). pp. 1860–1866. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.), 2002b. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- NAKAMURA, I. and N. V. PARIN. 1993. FAO Species Catalogue. Vol. 15. Snake mackerels and cutlassfishes of the world (Families Gempylidae and Trichiuridae). *FAO Fish. Synop.*, No. **125**, Vol. **15**: 1–136.
2002. Suborder Scombrolabracoidei: Scombrolabracidae: longfin escolar. p. 1806. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) 2002b. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- NAPLIN, A. and C. L. OBENCHAIN. 1980. A description of eggs and larvae of the snake eel, *Pisodonophis cruentifer* (Ophichthidae). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **30**: 413–423.
- NEIRA, F. J., A. G. MISKIEWICZ and T. TRNSKI. (eds). 1998. Larvae of temperate Australian fishes: laboratory guide for larval fish identification. University of Western Australia Press, Perth.
- NELSON, J. S. 1984. Fishes of the world. 2nd Edition. J. Wiley and Sons, New York.
1994. Fishes of the world. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.
- NESTEROV, A. A. and T. A. SHIGANOVA. 1976. The eggs and larvae of the Atlantic saury, *Scomberesox saurus* of the North Atlantic. *J. Ichthyol.*, **16**(2): 277–283.
- NEUMAN, M. J. and K. W. ABLE. 1998. Experimental evidence of sediment preference by early life history stages of window-pane, (*Scophthalmus aquosus*). *J. Sea Res.*, **40**: 33–41.
- NEWMAN, H. H. 1908. The process of heredity as exhibited by the development of *Fundulus* hybrids. *J. Exp. Zool.*, **5**(4): 503–561.
- NI, I-H. 1981a. Separation of sharp-beaked redfishes, *Sebastes fasciatus* and *S. mentella*, from northeastern Grand Bank by morphology of extrinsic gasbladder musculature. *J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci.*, **2**: 7–12.
- 1981b. Numerical classification of sharp-beaked redfishes, *Sebastes mentella* and *S. fasciatus* from northeastern Grand Bank. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, **38**: 873–879.
- NICHOLS, J. H. 1971. Pleuronectidae. *ICES Fiches Ident. Oeuifs Larvae Poissons*, **4–6**: 18 p.
- NICHOLS, J. T. and C. M BREDER, JR. 1922. *Otophidium welshi*, a new cusk eel, with notes on two others from the Gulf of Mexico. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, **35**: 13–16.
1927. The marine fishes of New York and southern New England. *Zoologica, N.Y.*, **9**(1): 1–192.
- NIELSEN, J. G. 1963. Description of two large unmetamorphosed flatfish-larvae (Heterosomata). *Vidensk. Medd. Fra Dansk*

- naturh. Foren.*, Bd. **125**: 401–407.
1966. Synopsis of the Ipnopidae (Pisces, Iniomi). *Galathea Rep.*, **8**: 49–79.
1977. The deepest living fish, *Abyssobrotula galathea*. A new genus and species of oviparous ophidioids (Pisces, Brotulidae). *Galathea Rep.*, **14**: 41–48.
1986. Parabrotulidae, Bythitidae, Ophidiidae and Aphyonidae. pp. 1151–1171. In: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. III. UNESCO, Paris.
1999. A review of the genus *Neobythites* (Pisces, Ophidiidae) in the Atlantic, with three new species. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **64**(2): 335–372.
- NIELSEN, J. G. and D. M. COHEN. 1986. Family No. 96. Ophidiidae. pp. 345–350 In: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). Smiths' sea fishes. M^{ac}millan South Africa Ltd., Johannesburg.
- NIELSEN, J. G., D. M. COHEN, D. F. MARKLE and C. R. ROBINS. 1999. FAO Species Catalogue. Volume 18. Ophidiiform fishes of the world (Order Ophidiiformes). An annotated and illustrated catalogue of pearlfishes, cusk-eels, brotulas and other ophidiiform fishes known to date. *FAO Fish. Synop.*, No. **125**, Vol. **18**. Rome, FAO. 178 p.
- NIELSEN, J. G. and S. A. EVSEENKO. 1989. Larval stages of *Benthocometes robustus* (Ophidiidae) from the Mediterranean. *Cybiurn* 1989, **13**(1): 7–12.
- NIELSEN, J. G. and J. C. HUREAU. 1980. Revision of the ophidiid genus *Spectrunculus* Jordan and Thompson, 1914, a senior synonym of *Parabassogigas* Nybelin, 1957 (Pisces, Ophidiiformes). *Steenstrupia*, **6**(11): 149–169.
- NIELSEN, J. G. and V. LARSEN. 1968. Synopsis of the Bathylaconidae (Pisces: Isospondyli) with a new eastern Pacific species. *Galathea Rep.*, **9**: 221–238.
- NIELSEN, J. G. and N. R. MERRETT. 1992. Taxonomy and biology of *Bathymicrops* Hjort and Koefoed, 1912 (Pisces, Ipnopidae) with description of two new species. *Steenstrupia*, **18**(9): 149–167.
2000. Revision of the cosmopolitan deep-sea genus *Bassozetus* (Pisces, Ophidiidae) with two new species. *Galathea Rep.*, Vol. **18**: 7–56, Pl. 1.
- NIELSEN, J. G. and W. SCHWARZHANS. 2000. *Lamprogrammus shcherbachevi* (Ophidiidae) from the North Atlantic. *Cybiurn* 2000, **24**(2): 205–206.
- NIELSEN, J. G. and D. G. SMITH. 1978. The eel family Nemichthyidae. *Dana Rep.*, **88**: 1–71.
- NISHIKAWA, Y. 1982. Early development of the fishes of the family Gempylidae. I. Larvae and juveniles of escolar, *Lepidocybium flavobrunneum* (Smith). *Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. (Shimizu)*, **19**: 1–13.
1984. Additional description of larvae of *Neopinnula orientalis* (Gilchrist and von Bonde) (Pisces: Gempylidae). *Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab.*, **21**: 19–24.
- 1987a. Studies on the early life history of gempylid fishes. *Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab.*, **24**: 1–154.
- 1987b. Larval morphology and occurrence of the loutvar, *Luvarus imperialis* (Luvaridae). *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **34**(2): 215–221.
- NISHIKAWA, Y. and I. NAKAMURA. 1978. Postlarvae and juveniles of the gempylid fish, *Neopinnula orientalis* (Gilchrist and von Bonde) from the North Arabia Sea. *Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab.*, **16**: 75–91.
- NIZINSKI, M. S. 2002. Sand Lances. Family Ammodytidae. pp. 496–505. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- NIZINSKY, M. S., B. B. COLLETTE and B. B. WASHINGTON. 1990. Separation of two species of sand lances, *Ammodytes americanus* and *A. dubius*, in the western North Atlantic. *Fish. Bull.*, U.S., **88**: 241–255.
- NIZINSKI, M. S. and T. A. MUNROE. 2002. Order Clupeiformes: Engraulidae: Anchovies. pp. 764–794. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.), 2002a. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- NORCROSS, J. J., W. H. MASSMANN and E. B. JOSEPH. 1961. Investigations of inner continental shelf waters of lower Chesapeake Bay. Part II. Sand lance larvae, *Ammodytes americanus*. *Chesapeake Sci.*, **2**: 49–59.
- NORCROSS, J. J., S. L. RICHARDSON, W. H. MASSMANN, and E. B. JOSEPH. 1974. Development of young bluefish (*Pomatomus saltatrix*) and distribution of eggs and young in Virginian coastal waters. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*, **103**(3): 477–497.
- NORDEN, C. R. 1967. Development and identification of the larval alewife, *Alosa pseudoharengus* (Wilson), in Lake Michigan. *Proc. 10th Conf. Great Lakes Res.*: 70–78.
- NORMAN, J. R. 1929. The teleostean fishes of the family Chiasmodontidae. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, Ser. **10**, **3**: 529–542.
1934. A systematic monograph of the flatfishes (Heterosomata). Vol. I: Psettodidae, Bothidae, Pleuronectidae. Brit. Mus., London, 459 p.
- NORVILLO, G. V. and N. G. ZHURAVLEVA. 1989. Early post embryonic development of the arctic staghorn sculpin *Gymnancistrus tricuspis*. *J. Ichthyol.*, **29**(5): 148–150.
- NYBELIN, O. 1957. Deep-sea bottomfishes. Rep. Swed. Deep-Sea Expedition, 1947–48, Vol. **2**, *Zoology*, (**20**): 247–345.
- O'TOOLE, B. 2002. Phylogeny of the species of the superfamily Echeneoidea (Perciformes: Carangoidei: Echeneidae, Rachycentridae, and Coryphaenidae), with an interpretation of echeneid hitchhiking behavior. *Can. J. Zool./Rev. Can. Zool.*, **80**(4): 596–623.
- O'TOOLE, M. J. and D. P. F. KING. 1974. Early development of the round herring, *Etrumeus teres* (DeKay) from the southeast Atlantic. *Vie et Milieu*, Ser. **A**, **24**: 443–452.
- OKAMURA, O., K. AMAOKA, M. TAKEDA, K. YANO, K. OKADA, and S. CHIKUNI. 1995. Fishes collected by the R/V *Shinkai Maru* around Greenland. Japan Marine Fishery Resources Research Center, Tokyo, 304 p.
- OKIYAMA, M. 1964. Early life history of the Japanese blanchillo, *Branchiostegus japonicus japonicus* (Houttuyn). *Bull. Jap. Sea Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, **13**: 1–14.
1970. Studies on the early life history of the rainbow runner, *Elegatis bipinnulatus* (Quoy and Gaimard) in the Indo-Pacific Oceans. *Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. (Shimizu)* **3**: 167–186.
1971. Early life history of the gonostomatid fish, *Maurolicus muelleri* (Gmelin), in the Japan Sea. *Bull. Jap. Sea Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, **23**: 21–52.
1972. Morphology and identification of the young ipnopid, "*Macristiella*" from the tropical western Pacific. *Jap. J. Ichth.* **19**(3): 145–153.
1974. The larval taxonomy of the primitive myctophiform fishes. pp. 609–621. In: J. H. S. Blaxter (ed.). The early life

history of fish. Springer-Verlag, New York.

1981. A larval *Ipnops* and its possible metamorphosing process. *Jap. J. Ichth.*, **28**(3): 247–253.

1982. (Larval fish illustration on cover of journal). *Aquabiology, Tokyo*, **4**(4): front cover

1984a. Myctophiformes: Development. pp. 206–217. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.

1984b. Myctophiformes: Relationships. pp. 254–258. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.

(ED.) 1988. An Atlas of the Early Stage Fishes in Japan. Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo, 1154 p.

1997. Two types of pelagic larvae of *Bembrops* (Trachinoidea: Percophidae), with notes on their phylogenetic implication. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **60**(1): 152–160.

OKIYAMA, M. and H. KATO. 1997. A pelagic juvenile of *Barathronus pacificus* (Ophidiiformes: Aphyonidae) from the southwest Pacific, with notes on its metamorphosis. *Ichthyol. Res.*, **44**: 222–226.

2002. Larval development of *Brotulotaenia nielsenii* (Ophidiiformes, Ophidiidae, Brotulotaeniinae), with notes on relationships. *Bull. Nat. Sci. Mus., Tokyo, Ser. A*, **28**(3): 159–170.

OKIYAMA, M. and H. SANDO. 1976. Early life history of the sea raven, *Hemitripteris villosus* (Hemitripterinae, Cottidae), in the Japan Sea. *Bull. Japan Sea Fish. Res. Lab.*, **27**: 1–10.

OKIYAMA, M. and S. UEYANAGI. 1978. Interrelationships of scombroid fishes: an aspect from larval morphology. *Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab.*, **16**: 103–113.

OLIVAR, M. P. 1988. Planktonic stages of lanternfishes (Osteichthyes, Myctophidae) in the Benguela upwelling region. *Inv. Pesq.*, **52**(3): 387–420.

OLIVAR, M.P. and L. E. BECKLEY. 1997. Larval development of *Lampanyctus* species (Pisces: Myctophidae) from the SW Indian Ocean, and species groups based on larval characters. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **60**(1): 47–65.

OLIVAR, M. P. and J. M. FORTUÑO. 1991. Guide to the ichthyoplankton of the southeast Atlantic (Benguela Current region). *Sci. Mar.*, **55**: 1–383.

OLIVAR, M. P., H. G. MOSER, and L. E. BECKLEY. 1999. Lanternfish larvae from the Agulhas Current (SW Indian Ocean) *Sci. Mar.*, **63**(2): 101–120.

OLIVAR, M. P. and I. PALOMERA. 1994. Ontogeny and distribution of *Hygophum benoiti* (Pisces, Myctophidae) of the north western Mediterranean. *J. Plankton Res.*, **16**(8): 977–991.

OLNEY, J. E. 1983. Eggs and early larvae of the bay anchovy, *Anchoa mitchilli*, and the weakfish, *Cynoscion regalis*, in lower Chesapeake Bay with notes on associated ichthyoplankton. *Estuaries*, **6**(1): 173–180.

1984. Lampriformes: Development and Relationships. pp. 368–379. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.

2002. Families Stylophoridae, Lophotidae, Radiicephalidae, Trachipteridae and Regalacidae. pp. 953–959. In: K. E.

Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the Western Central Atlantic. *FAO Species Identification Guide for Fishery Purposes and Amer. Soc. Ich. Herp., Spec. Publ. 5*. FAO Rome, **2**: 601–1374.

OLNEY, J. E., and G. C. GRANT. 1976. Early planktonic larvae of the blackcheek tongue fish, *Symphurus plagiusa* (Pisces: Cynoglossidae), in the lower Chesapeake Bay. *Ches. Sci.*, **17**(4): 229–237.

OLNEY, J. E., G. C. GRANT, F. E. SCHULTZ, C. L. COOPER and J. HAGEMAN. 1983. Pterygiophore-Interdigitation patterns in larvae of four *Morone* species. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*, **112**: 525–531.

OLNEY, J. E., G. D. JOHNSON and C. C. BALDWIN. 1993. Phylogeny of lampridiform fishes. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **52**(1): 137–169.

OLNEY, J. E., and D. F. MARKLE. 1979. Description and occurrence of Vexillifer larvae of *Echiodon* (Pisces: Carapidae) in the western North Atlantic and notes on other Carapid Vexillifers. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **29**(3): 365–379.

OLNEY, J. E. and W. J. RICHARDS. 2006. Trachipteridae: Deal-fishes, ribbonfishes. pp. 1019–1026. In: W. J. Richards (ed.) 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.

OLNEY, J. E. and G. R. SEDBERRY. 1983. Dragonet larvae (Teleostei, Callionymidae) in continental shelf waters off the eastern United States. *Biol. Oceanogr.*, **3**(1): 103–122.

OXENFORD, H. A., R. MAHON and W. HUNTE. 1995a. Distribution and relative abundance of flyingfish (Exocoetidae) in the eastern Caribbean. I. Adults. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, **117**: 11–23.

1995b. Distribution and relative abundance of flyingfish (Exocoetidae) in the eastern Caribbean. III. Juveniles. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, **117**: 39–47.

OZAWA, T. 1976. Early life history of the gonostomatid fish, *Pollichthys mauii*, in the oceanic region off southern Japan. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **23**: 43–54.

1978. Notosudid larvae in the ocean off southern Japan. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **25**(2): 79–88.

1986a. Japanese synodontid larvae. pp. 98–111. In: T. Ozawa (ed.) Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific. Kyushu University Press, Fukuoka.

1986b. The larvae of three Japanese species of the gonostomatid genus *Gonostoma*. pp. 68–73. In: T. Ozawa (ed.) Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific. Kyushu University Press, Fukuoka.

1986c. Early life history of the family Myctophidae in the ocean off southern Japan. pp. 114–187. In: T. Ozawa (ed.) Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific. Kyushu University Press, Fukuoka.

1986d. The larvae of the family Evermannellidae in the Pacific off southern Japan. pp. 202–210. In: T. Ozawa (ed.) Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific. Kyushu University Press, Fukuoka.

1986e. Scopelarchid fish larvae in the ocean off southern Japan. pp. 212–222. In: T. Ozawa (ed.) Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific. Kyushu University Press, Fukuoka.

1986f. Paralepidid larvae off southern Japan. pp. 224–264. In: T. Ozawa (ed.) Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific. Kyushu University Press, Fukuoka.

- 1986g. The larvae of *Scombrobrax heterolepis* Roule. pp. 272–274. In: T. Ozawa (ed.). Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific. Kyushu University Press, Fukuoka.
- 1986h. Gempylid fish larvae in the ocean off southern Japan. pp. 276–287. In: T. Ozawa (ed.). Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific. Kyushu University Press, Fukuoka.
- 1986i. The larvae of the family Trichiuridae in the ocean off southern Japan. pp. 290–300. In: T. Ozawa (ed.). Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific. Kyushu University Press, Fukuoka.
1988. Myctophidae. pp. 194–233. In: M. Okiyama, (ed.). An atlas of the early stage fishes in Japan. Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo.
- OZAWA, T. and S. AONO. 1986. Early ontogeny of Melanostomiid fishes in the Western North Pacific. pp. 30–49. In: T. Ozawa (ed.). Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific. Kyushu University Press, Fukuoka.
- OZAWA, T. and A. FUKUI. 1986. Studies on the development and distribution of the bothid larvae in the western North Pacific. pp. 322–420. In: T. Ozawa (ed.). Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific. Kyushu University Press, Fukuoka.
- OZAWA, T. and T. MANABE. 1986. The larvae of the carangid genus *Decapterus* in the western North Pacific. pp. 302–325. In: T. Ozawa (ed.). Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific. Kyushu University Press, Fukuoka.
- OZAWA, T. and K. ODA. 1986a. The larvae of the gonostomatid genus *Cyclothone* in the western North Pacific. pp. 52–67. In: T. Ozawa (ed.). Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific. Kyushu University Press, Fukuoka.
- 1986b. Early ontogeny and distribution of three species of the gonostomatid genus *Diplophos* in the western North Pacific. pp. 74–84. In: T. Ozawa (ed.) Studies on the oceanic ichthyoplankton in the western North Pacific. Kyushu University Press, Fukuoka.
- OZAWA, T. K. ODA, and T. IDA. 1990. Systematics and distribution of the *Diplophos taenia* species complex (Gonostomatidae), with a description of a new species. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **37**(2): 98–115.
- PADOA, E. 1956a. Trichiuridae. pp. 508–513. In: Uova, larve a stadi giovanili de Teleostei. *Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli. Monogr.*, **38**.
- 1956b. Stromateidae, Centrolophidae, Nomeidae, Tetragonuridae. pp. 534–547. In: Uova, larve a stadi giovanili de Teleostei. *Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli, Monogr.*: **38**.
- 1956c. Dactylopteridae. pp. 643–648. In: Uova, larve a stadi giovanili de Teleostei. *Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli, Monogr.*: **38**.
- PAGE, F. H., R. LOSIER and P. BERRIEN. 1998. Spawning time of haddock and cod on Georges Bank as indicated by the MAR-MAP ichthyoplankton data set. Fisheries and Oceans, Ottawa, Canada. *Can. Stock Assess. Sec. Res. Doc.* **97/130**: 26 p.
- PALMER, G. 1986. Families Lampridae, Regalacidae, Trachipteridae, Radiacephalidae and Lophotidae. pp. 725–110. In: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- PARENTI, L. R. 1981. A phylogenetic and biogeographic analysis of cyprinodontiform fishes (Teleostei, Atherinomorpha). *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **168**: 335–557.
- PARENTI, L. R. and J. SONG. 1996. Phylogenetic significance of the pectoral-pelvic fin association in acanthomorph fishes: a reassessment using comparative neuroanatomy. pp. 427–444. In: M. L. J. Stiassny, L. R. Parenti and G. D. Johnson (eds.). 1996. Interrelationships of fishes. Academic Press. San Diego, London.
- PARENTI, P. and J. E. RANDALL. 2000. An annotated checklist of the species of the labroid fish families Labridae and Scaridae. *Ichthyol. Bull., J. L. B. Smith Inst. of Ichthyol.*, **68**: 1–122.
- PARIN, N. V. 1967. Review of the marine belonids of the western Pacific and Indian Oceans. *Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk SSSR.*, **84**: 3–83.
1986. Exocoetidae, Fishes of the North-Eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean. Whitehead *et al.*, (eds.). Paris, UNESCO, Vol. **2**: 517–1007.
1999. Flyingfishes of the genus *Prognichthys* in the Atlantic Ocean. *J. Ichthyol.*, **39**(4): 281–293.
- 2002a. Family Exocoetidae. pp. 1116–1134. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the Western Central Atlantic. *FAO Species Identification Guide for Fishery Purposes and Amer. Soc. Ich. Herp., Spec. Publ.* **5**. FAO Rome, **2**: 601–1374.
- 2002b. Family Caproidae. pp. 1217–1220. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the Western Central Atlantic. *FAO Species Identification Guide for Fishery Purposes and Amer. Soc. Ich. Herp., Spec. Publ.* **5**. FAO Rome, **2**: 601–1374.
- PARIN, N. V. and T. N. BELYANINA. 1972. New data on the distribution and morphology of fish of the genus *Macristiella*. *J. Ichthyol.*, **12**(6): 1018–1022.
1996. Geographic distribution and early ontogenetic stages of the flyingfish subgenus *Procypselurus* (Genus *Cheilopogon*, Exocoetidae) in the Atlantic Ocean. *J. Ichthyol.*, **36**(9): 713–722.
1998. Age and geographic variability and distribution of the flyingfish *Cheilopogon furcatus* (Exocoetidae, Beloniformes), with a description of two new subspecies. *J. Ichthyol.*, **38**(8): 557–573.
2000. Comparative description of two closely related Atlantic flying fishes, *Cheilopogon heterurus* and *Ch. melanurus* (Exocoetidae) *J. Ichthyol.*, **40**(3): 213–229.
- PARIN, N. V. and O. D. BORODULINA. 1997. A review of the "species group *Astronesthes cyaneus*" (Astronesthidae) with a description of two new species. *J. Ichthyol.*, **37**(6): 772–784.
1998. A new mesopelagic fish *Astronesthes zharovi* (Astronesthidae, Stomiiformes) from tropical Atlantic. *J. Ichthyol.*, **38**(5): 693–696.
- PARIN, N. V. and N. N. GORBUNOVA. 1964. On the reproduction and development of some Indian Ocean synentognathous fishes (Beloniformes, Pisces) (based on materials of the R/S "Vityaz" expeditions). *Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk SSSR.*, **73**: 224–234.
- PARIN, N. V. and S. G. KOBLYANSKY. 1993. Review of the genus *Maurolicus* (Sternoptychidae, Stomiiformes) with revalidation of five species synonymous with *M. muelleri* and descriptions of nine new species. *Trudy. Inst. Okeanol.*, **128**: 69–107.
1996. Diagnoses and distribution of fifteen species recognized in genus *Maurolicus* Cocco (Sternoptychidae, Stomiiformes) with a key to their identification. *Cybiurn*, **1996**, **20**(2): 185–195.

- PARIN, N. V. and I. NAKAMURA. 2002a. Gempylidae: snake mackerels (escolars, oilfishes). pp. 1812–1824. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.), 2002b. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002b. Trichiuridae: scabbardfishes (hairtails, frostfishes). pp. 1825–1835. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) 2002b. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- PARIN, N. V. and I. B. SHAKHOVSKOY. 2000. A review of the flyingfish genus *Exocoetus* (Exocoetidae) with descriptions of the two new species from the southern Pacific Ocean. *J. Ichthyol.*, **40**(Suppl. 1): 31–63.
- PARIS-LAMOUCY, C. B., S. SPONAUGLE, R. K. COWEN and T. ROTUNNO. 2006. Pomacentridae: demselfishes. Chapter 152. pp. 1787–1818. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.). Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- PARENTIER, E., D. LECCHINI and P. VANDEWALLE. 2004. Remodelling of the vertebral axis during metamorphic shrinkage in the pearlfish. *J. Fish Biol.*, **64**: 159–169.
- PARR, A. E. 1927. The stomiatoid fishes of the suborder Gymnophotodermi (Astronesthidae, Melanostomiidae, Idiakanthidae), with a complete review of the species. *Bull. Bing. Oceanogr. Coll., Yale Univ.*, **3**(2): 1–123.
1933. Deepsea Berycomorphi and Percomorphi from the waters around the Bahama and Bermuda islands. *Bull. Bing. Oceanogr. Coll.*, Vol. **III**, Art. **6**: 1–51.
1946. The Macrouridae of the western North Atlantic and Central American seas. *Bull. Bing. Oceanogr. Coll., Yale Univ.*, **10**(1): 1–99.
1947. A new genus of deepsea fish from the Gulf of Panama. *Copeia*, **1947**: 59–61.
1960. The fishes of the family Searsidae. *Dana Rep.*, **51**: 1–109.
- PATTERSON, C. and D. E. ROSEN. 1989. The paracanthopterygii revisited: order and disorder. pp. 5–36. *In*: D. M. Cohen (ed.). Papers on the systematics of gadiform fishes. *Science Series No. 32*; Los Angeles County Museum Nat. Hist.
- PAVLOV, D. A. 1986. Developing the biotechnology of culturing White Sea wolffish, *Anarhichas lupus marisalbi*, II. Ecomorphological peculiarities of early ontogeny. *J. Ichthyol.*, **26**(6): 156–169.
- PAVLOV, D. A., K. F. DZERZHINSKIY and E. K. RADZIKHOVSKAYA. 1992. Assessing the quality of roe from White Sea wolffish (*Anarhichas lupus marisalbi*), obtained under experimental conditions. *J. Ichthyol.*, **32**(1): 88–104.
- PAXTON, J. R. 1972. Osteology and relationships of the lanternfishes (family Myctophidae). *Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles Cty. Sci. Bull.*, **13**: 1–81.
1989. Synopsis of the whalefishes (Family Cetomimidae) with descriptions of four new genera. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* (1989), **41**: 135–206.
2002. Barbourisiidae, Cetomimidae, Mirapinnidae. pp. 1170–1175. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the Western Central Atlantic. *FAO Species Identification Guide for Fishery Purposes and Amer. Soc. Ich. Herp., Spec. Publ. 5*. *FAO Rome*. **2**: 601–1374.
- PAXTON, J. R., E. H. AHLSTROM, and H. G. MOSER. 1984. Myctophidae: relationships. pp. 239–244. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr., and S. L. Richardson, (eds.). Ontogeny and systematics of fishes. *Am. Soc. Ichthyol. Herpetol., Spec. Publ. 1*.
- PAXTON, J. R. and G. D. JOHNSON. 2006. Mirapinnidae: tape-tails and hairyfish. pp. 1091–1099.
- PAXTON, J. R., G. D. JOHNSON and T. TRNSKI. 2001. Larvae and juveniles of the deep-sea "whalefishes" *Barbourisia* and *Rondeletia* (Stephanoberyciformes: Barbourisiidae, Rondeletiidae), with comments on family relationships. *Rec. Aus. Mus.*, **53**: 407–425.
- PAXTON, J. R. and T. TRNSKI. 2003a. Rondeletiidae. pp. 1168–1169. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the Western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 2, Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. *FAO Rome*. **2**: 601–1374.
- 2003b. Megalomycetidae. pp. 1176–1177. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the Western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 2, Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. *FAO Rome*. **2**: 601–1374.
- PAZ, R. de la. 1975. Systematique et phylogenes des Sparidae du genre *Diplodus* Raf. (Pisces: Teleostei). *Trav. Doc. O.R.S.T.O.M.*, **45**: 96 p.
- PEARCY, W. G. 1962. Ecology of an estuarine population of winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus* (Walbaum). Part I: Hydrography of the Mystic River estuary, p. 5. Part II: Distribution and dynamics of larvae, p. 16. *Bull. Bingham Oceanogr. Coll.*, **18**(1).
- PEARSON, J. C. 1929. Natural history and conservation of redfish and other commercial sciaenids of the Texas coast. *Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish.*, **44**: 129–214.
1941. The young of some marine fishes taken in lower Chesapeake Bay, Virginia, with special reference to gray sea trout, *Cynoscion regalis* (Bloch). *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **50**: 79–102.
- PENNEY, R. W. 1985. Comparative morphology of pre-extrusion larvae of the North Atlantic sharp-beaked redfishes, *Sebastes mentella* and *S. fasciatus* (Pisces: Scorpaenidae). *Can. J. Zool.*, **63**: 1181–1188.
1987. Development of deep-water redfish (*Sebastes mentella*) larvae, with comparative notes on newly extruded Acadian redfish (*Sebastes fasciatus*) from the Flemish Cap. *Can. J. Zool.*, **65**: 1167–1180.
- PENNEY, R. W., D. J. POWER, and D. B. ATKINSON. 1984. Species proportions and some reproductive aspects of three redfish species (*Sebastes marinus*, *S. fasciatus*, and *S. mentella*) on Flemish Cap, March, 1983. *NAFO SCR Doc.*, No. **22**, *Serial No. N797*.
- PEREIRA, J. J., R. GOLDBERG, J. J. ZISKOWSKI, P. L. BERRIEN, W. W. MORSE, and D. L. JOHNSON. 1999. Essential Fish Habitat Source Document: Winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, life history and habitat characteristics. *NOAA Tech. Mem. NMFS-NE-138*: 39 p.
- PERLMUTTER, A. 1939. A biological survey of the salt waters of Long Island, 1938. Part II, Sect. I. An ecological survey of young fishes and eggs identified from tow-net collections. *N.Y. Conserv. Dept. Saltwater Survey, 1938* (**15**): 11–71.
- PERTSEVA-OTROUMOVA, T. A. 1974. New data on lanternfish larvae (Myctophidae, Pisces) with oval eyes from the Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk SSSR*,

- 96: 77–142.
- PERTSEVA-OTROUMOVA, T. A. and T. S. RASS. 1973. Ichthyoplankton of the south-eastern Pacific Ocean. *Trudy Inst. Okeanol. SSSR*, **94**: 7–70.
- PETERS, K. M. 1985. Larval development of *Lupinoblennius nicholsi* with comments on larval Blenniini identification in Tampa bay, Florida. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **36**(3): 445–453.
- PETERSEN, C. G. J. 1904. On the larval and postlarval stages of the long rough dab and the genus *Pleuronectes*. *Meddr. Komm. Havunders.*, Ser. *Fiskei*, **1**(1): 1–13.
- PEZOLD, F. 1993. Evidence for a monophyletic Gobiinae. *Copeia*, **1993**(3): 634–643.
- PIETSCH, T. W. 1972. Results of the research cruises of FRV "Walther Herwig" to South America: 19. Systematics and distribution of ceratioid fishes of the genus *Dolopichthys* (family Oneirodidae) with the description of a new species. *Arch. Fischereiwiss.*, Vol. **23**, No. **1**.
- 1974a. Systematics and distribution of ceratioid anglerfishes of the genus *Lophodolus* (family Oneirodidae). *Breviora*, **42**: 19 p.
- 1974b. Osteology and relationships of ceratioid anglerfishes of the family Oneirodidae, with a review of the genus *Oneirodes* Lütken. *Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles County Sci. Bull.*, **18**: 1–113.
1975. Systematics and distribution of ceratioid anglerfishes of the genus *Chaenophryne* (Family Oneirodidae). *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **147**(2): 75–99.
1976. Dimorphism, parasitism and sex: reproductive strategies among deepsea ceratioid fishes. *Copeia*, **1976**(4): 781–793.
1979. Systematics and distribution of ceratioid anglerfishes of the family Caulophrynidae with the description of a new genus and species from the Banda Sea. *Contrib. Sci., Nat. Hist. Mus., Los Angeles County*, **310**: 1–25.
1984. Lophiiformes: Development and Relationships. pp. 320–324. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- 1986a. Family Antennariidae. pp. 1364–1368. In: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). *Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean*. III. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1986b. Systematics and distribution of bathypelagic anglerfishes of the family Ceratiidae (Order Lophiiformes). *Copeia*, **1986**(2): 479–493.
1993. Systematics and distribution of cottid fishes of the genus *Triglops* Reinhardt (Teleostei: Scorpaeniformes). *Zool. J. Linnean Soc.*, **109**: 335–393.
- 2002a. Frogfishes. Family Antennariidae. pp. 270–272. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine*. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002b. Seadevils or deep-sea anglerfishes. Family Ceratiidae. pp. 274–276. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). *Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine*. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002c. Caulophrynidae: Fanfish anglerfishes (deepsea anglerfishes). p. 1057. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). *The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic*. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002d. Neoceratiidae: Neoceratiid anglerfishes (deepsea anglerfishes). p. 1058. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). *The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic*. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002e. Himantolophidae: Footballfishes (deepsea anglerfishes). pp. 1060–1061. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). *The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic*. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002f. Thaumichthyidae: Wonderfishes (deepsea anglerfishes). p. 1065. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). *The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic*. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002g. Ceratiidae: Sea devils (deepsea anglerfishes). p. 1067. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). *The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic*. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002h. Gigantactinidae: Whipnose anglerfishes (deepsea anglerfishes). p. 1068. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). *The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic*. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002i. Linophrynidae: Netdevils (deepsea anglerfishes). pp. 1069–1070. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). *The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic*. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
2004. Revision of the deep-sea anglerfish genus *Phyllorhinichthys* Pietsch (Lophiiformes: Ceratioidei: Oneirodidae), with the description of a new species from the Atlantic Ocean. *Copeia*, **2004**(4): 797–803.
- PIETSCH, T. W. and D. B. GROBECKER. 1987. *Frogfishes of the world: Systematics, zoogeography and behavioral ecology*. Stanford University Press, Stanford, California.
- PIETSCH, T. W. and J. A. SEIGEL. 1980. Ceratioid fishes of the Philippine Archipelago, with descriptions of five new species. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **78**(2): 379–399.
- PIETSCH, T. W. and J. P. VAN DUZER. 1980. Systematics and distribution of ceratioid anglerfishes of the family Melanocetidae with the description of a new species from the eastern North Pacific Ocean. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **78**(1): 59–87.
- POLL, M. 1953. Poissons: III. Teleosteens, Malacopterygians. *Res. Sci. Exped. Oceanogr. Belge eaux Côtieres Africains de l'Atlant. Sud (1948–1949)*, **4**(2): 1–258.
- POSS, S. G. 2003. Scorpaenidae. pp. 1232–1265. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). *The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic*. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- POST, A. 1971. Taxonomic and distributional notes on *Stemonosudis rothschildi* Richards, 1967. *Copeia*, **1971**(4): 738–741.
1976. Ergebnisse der Forschungreisen des FFS "Walther Herwig" nach Südamerika. XLII. *Diretmus Johnson*, 1863 (Beryciformes, Berycoidei, Diretmidae). 2. Morphologie, Entwicklung, Verbreitung. *Arch. Fischereiwiss.*, **26**(2/3): 87–114.
- 1984a. Alepisauridae. pp. 494–495. In: P. J. P. White-

- head, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984b. Omosudidae. pp. 496–497. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984c. Paralepididae. pp. 498–508. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984d. Anopteridae. pp. 509–510. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
1986. Caristiidae. pp. 747–748. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- POST, A. and J.-C. QUERO, 1981. Revision des Diretmidae (Pisces, Trachichthyoidei) de L'Atlantique avec description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce. *Cybium*, 3rd Ser., 5(1): 33–60.
1991. Distribution et taxonomie des *Howella* (Perciformes; Percichthyidae) de l'Atlantique. *Cybium*, 15(2): 111–128.
- POTTHOFF, T. 1971. Observations on two species of dolphin (*Coryphaena*) from the tropical Mid-Atlantic. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, 69(4): 877–879.
1974. Osteological development and variation in young tunas, genus *Thunnus* (Pisces, Scombridae) from the Atlantic ocean. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, 72: 563–588.
1980. Development and structure of fins and fin supports in dolphin fishes *Coryphaena hippurus* and *Coryphaena equiselis* (Coryphaenidae). *Fish. Bull.*, 78(2): 277–312.
- POTTHOFF, T. and S. KELLEY. 1982. Development and structure of the vertebral column, fins and fin supports, branchiostegal rays and squamation in the swordfish, *Xiphias gladius*. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, 80: 161–186.
- POTTHOFF, T., S. KELLEY and L. A. COLLINS. 1988. Osteological development of the red snapper, *Lutjanus campechanus* (Lutjanidae). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, 43(1): 1–40.
- POTTHOFF, T., S. KELLEY and J. C. JAVECH. 1986. Cartilage and bone development in scombroid fishes. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, 84(3): 647–678.
- POTTHOFF, T., S. KELLEY, V. SAKSENA, M. MOE and F. YOUNG. 1987. Description of larval and juvenile yellow-tail damselfish, *Microspathodon chrysurus*, Pomacanthidae, and their osteological development. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, 40(2): 330–375.
- POTTHOFF, T. and W. J. RICHARDS. 1970. Juvenile bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus* (Linnaeus), and other scombrids taken by terns in the Dry Tortugas, Florida. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, 20: 389–413.
- POTTHOFF, T., W. J. RICHARDS and S. UEYANAGI. 1980. Development of *Scombrobrax heterolepis* (Pisces: Scombrobracidae) and comments on familial relationships. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, 30(2): 329–357.
- POWELL, A. B. 2006. Priacanthidae: Bigeyes. pp. 1353–1355. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- POWELL, A. B. and H. R. GORDY. 1980. Egg and larval development of the spot, *Leiostomus xanthurus* (Sciaenidae). *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, 78: 701–714.
- POWELL, A. B. and M. D. GREENE. 2002. Preliminary guide to the early life history stages of sparid fishes of the western central North Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-480*: 1–20.
2006. Sparidae: Porgies. pp. 1651–1668. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- POWELL, A. B. and T. HENLEY. 1995. Egg and larval development of laboratory-reared gulf flounder, *Paralichthys albigutta*, and southern flounder, *P. lethostigma* (Pisces, Paralichthyidae). *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, 93: 504–515.
- POWELL, A. B. and R. E. ROBBINS. 1994. Abundance and distribution of ichthyoplankton along an inshore-offshore transect in Onslow Bay, North Carolina. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS*, 120: 1–28.
- POWLES, H. 1980. Descriptions of larval silver perch, *Bairdiella chrysoura*, banded drum, *Larimus fasciatus*, and star drum, *Stellifer lanceolatus* (Sciaenidae). *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, 78(1): 119–136.
1981. Distribution and movements of neustonic young of estuarine dependent (*Mugil* spp., *Pomatomus saltatrix*) and estuarine independent (*Coryphaena* spp.) Fishes off the south-eastern United States. *Rapp. P.-v Reun. Cons. int. Explor. Mer.*, 178: 207–209.
- POWLES, H. and W. E. BURGESS. 1978. Larvae of *Pareques* (Pisces: Sciaenidae) from Florida and Colombia. *Copeia*, 1978(1): 169–172.
- POWLES, H., and D. F. MARKLE. 1984. Identification of larvae. pp. 31–33. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- POWLES, H. and B. W. STENDER. 1978. Taxonomic data on the early life history stages of Sciaenidae of the South Atlantic Bight of the United States. *So. Carol. Mar. Res. Ctr., Tech. Rep.*, No. 31: 64 pp.
- PRESLEY, R. F. 1970. Larval snowy grouper, *Epinephelus niveatus* (Valenciennes, 1828), from the Florida Straits. *Fla. Dep. Nat. Res. Mar. Res. Lab. Leaflet. Ser.* 4(18).
- PROCTER, W., H. C. TRACY, E. HELWIG, C. H. BLAKE, J. E. MORRISON, and S. COHEN. 1928. Fishes – a contribution to the life history of the angler (*Lophius piscatorius*). pp. 1–29. *In*: Biological Survey of the Mount Desert Region, Part 2. Philadelphia.
- QUATTRINI, A. M., S. W. ROSS, K. J. SULAK, A. M. NECAISE, T. L. CASAZZA and G. D. DENNIS. 2004. Marine fishes new to continental United States waters, North Carolina, and the Gulf of Mexico. *Southeastern Naturalist*, 3(1): 155–172.
- VERGARA, R. 1978. Lutjanidae. *In*: FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes. Western Central Atlantic (Fishing Area 31). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome. (not paginated.)
- RAJU, S. N. 1974a. Three new species of the genus *Monognathus* and the leptocephali of the order Saccopharyngiformes. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, 72: 547–562.
- 1974b. Distribution, growth and metamorphosis of leptocephali of the garden eels, *Taenioconger* sp. and *Gorgasia* sp.

- Copeia*, **1974**(2): 494–500.
- RANDALL, J. E. 2002a. Acanthuridae: surgeonfishes. pp. 1801–1805 *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002b. Mullidae: goatfishes. pp. 1654–1659. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- RANDALL, J. E. and J. E. BÖHLKE. 1965. Review of the Atlantic labrid fishes of the genus *Halichoeres*. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, **117**(7): 235–259.
- RANDALL, J. E. and H. A. RANDALL. 1963. The spawning and early development of the Atlantic parrot fish, *Sparisoma rubripinne*, with notes on other scarid and labrid fishes. *Zoologica (N.Y.)*, **48**: 49–60.
- RASQUIN, P. 1958. Ovarian morphology and early embryology of the pediculate fishes, *Antennarius* and *Histrio*. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **114**: 327–372.
- RASS, T. S. 1949. The composition of the fish fauna of the Barents Sea and the taxonomic features of the eggs and larvae of the fish of this reservoir. *Trudy VNIRO*, **17**: 7–67.
1972. Ichthyoplankton and the deep-sea fishes of the world ocean. *P. P. Shirshov Inst. Oceanol. Acad. Sci. USSR*, **93**: 34–35.
- READER, S. E. and J. M. LEIS. 1996. Larval development in the lutjanid subfamily Caesioninae (Pisces): the genera *Caesio*, *Dipterygonotus*, *Gymnocaesio*, and *Pterocaesio*. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **59**(1): 310–369.
- REAY, P. J. 1970. Synopsis of biological data on North Atlantic sand eels of the genus *Ammodytes*, *A. tobianus*, *A. dubius*, *A. americanus* and *A. marinus*. *FAO Fish. Synop.*, **82**: 41 p.
- REGAN, C. T. 1916. Larval and post-larval fishes. *Nat. Hist. Rep. Br. Antarct. Terra Nova Exped. Zool.*, **1**: 125–156.
1926. The pediculate fishes of the suborder Ceratioidei. *Dana Oceanogr. Rep.*, **2**: 45 pp.
- REGAN, C. T. and E. TREWAVAS. 1932. Deep-sea anglerfish (Ceratioidea). *Dana Rep.*, **2**: 113 pp.
- REICHERT, M. J. M. and H. W. VAN DER VEER. 1991. Settlement, abundance, growth, and mortality of juvenile flatfish in a subtropical tidal estuary (Georgia, U.S.A.). *Neth. J. Sea Res.*, **27**(3/4): 375–391.
- REID, E. D. 1936. Revision of the fishes of the family Microdesmidae, with description of a new species. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, **84**(3002): 55–72.
- RETZER, M. E. 1991. Life-History aspects of four species of cusk-eels (Ophidiidae: Ophidiiformes) from the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Copeia*, **1991**(3): 703–710.
- RICHARDS, S. W. and A. M. McBEAN. 1966. Comparison of postlarvae and juveniles of *Fundulus heteroclitus* and *Fundulus majalis* (Pisces: Cyprinodontidae). *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*, **95**(2): 218–226.
- RICHARDS, S. W., A. PERLMUTTER and D. C. McANENY. 1963. A taxonomic study of the genus *Ammodytes* from the east coast of North America (Teleostei: Ammodytes). *Copeia*, **1963**(3): 358–377.
- RICHARDS, W. J. 1967. *Stemonosudis rothschildi*, a new paralepidid fish from the central Pacific. *Cal. Fish Game*, **53**(1): 35–39.
1969. Elopoid leptocephali from Angolan waters. *Copeia*, **1969**(3): 515–518.
1974. Evaluation of identification methods for young billfishes. pp. 62–72. *In*: Proceedings of the international billfish symposium; Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, 9–12 August 1972. Part 2: Review and contributed papers. R. S. Shomura and F. Williams (eds.). *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF-675*.
1975. Evaluation of identification methods for young billfishes. pp. 62–72 *In*: R. S. Shomura and F. Williams (eds.). Proceedings of the International billfish symposium Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, 9–12 August 1972. Part 3. Species Synopses. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF-675*.
- 1984a. Elopiformes: Development. pp. 60–61. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- 1984b. Gonorhynchiformes: Development and Relationships. p. 138. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
1985. Status of the identification of the early life stages of fishes. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **37**: 756–760.
1989. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of scombroid fishes of the western Central Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFC-240*: 101 p.
1990. List of the fishes of the western Central Atlantic and the status of early life stage information. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFC-267*: 1–88.
1996. Triglidae. pp. 797–806. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.) The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
1999. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of serranid fishes of the western Central Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-419*: 105 p.
2001. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of stomiiform fishes of the western Central Atlantic. *NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-450*: 111p.
- (ED.) 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- 2006a. Peristediidae: armored searobins. pp. 1185–1190. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.) 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- 2006b. Percophidae: Duckbills. pp. 1927–1932. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- 2006c. Scombridae: Mackerels and Tunas. pp. 2187–2227. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.) 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- RICHARDS, W. J. and M. G. BRADBURY. 2006. Ogocephalidae: batfishes. pp. 793–798. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- RICHARDS, W. J. and K. E. HARTEL. 2006. Platytroctidae: Tube-shoulders. pp. 169–176. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.) 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western

- central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- RICHARDS, W. J. and J. M. LEIS. 1984. Labroidei: Development and Relationships. pp. 542–546. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- RICHARDS, W. J., K. C. LINDEMAN, J. L. SHULTZ, J. M. LEIS, A. RÖPKE, M. E. CLARKE, and B. H. COMYNS. 1994. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of lutjanid fishes of the western Central Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-345*: 49 p.
- RICHARDS, W. J. and S. A. LUTHY. 2006. Istiophoridae: Billfishes. pp. 2231–2240. *In*: W. J. Richards (ed.) 2006. *Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic*. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- RICHARDS, W. J., J. LYCZKOWSKI-SHULTZ, and M. KONIECZNA. 2003. Preliminary guide to the early life history stages of beryciform fishes of the western Central North Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC-499*: 35 p.
- RICHARDS, W. J., R. V. MILLER, and E. D. HOUDE. 1974. Egg and larval development of the Atlantic thread herring, *Opisthonema oglinum*. *Fish. Bull. NOAA (U.S.)*, **72**(4): 1123–1136.
- RICHARDS, W. J. and T. POTTHOFF. 1974. Analysis of the taxonomic characters of young scombrid fishes, genus *Thunnus*. pp. 623–648. *In*: J. H. S. Blaxter (ed.). *The early life history of fish*. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- RICHARDS, W. J. and V. P. SAKSENA. 1980. Description of larvae and early juveniles of laboratory-reared gray snapper, *Lutjanus griseus* (Linnaeus) (Pisces, Lutjanidae). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **30**(2): 515–522.
- RICHARDSON, S. L. 1974. Eggs and larvae of the Ophichthid eel, *Pisodonophis cruentifer*, from the Chesapeake Bight, western North Atlantic. *Ches. Sci.*, **15**: 151–181.
1981. Current knowledge of larvae of sculpins (Pisces: Cottidae and allies) in northeast Pacific genera with notes on intergeneric relationships. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **79**(1): 103–121.
- RICHARDSON, S. L., and E. B. JOSEPH. 1973. Larvae and young of western North Atlantic bothid flatfishes, *Etropus microstomus* and *Citharichthys arctifrons*, in the Chesapeake Bight. *Fish. Bull. NOAA (U.S.)*, **71**(3): 735–767.
1975. Occurrence of larvae of the green goby, *Microgobius thalassinus*, in the York River, Virginia. *Ches. Sci.*, **16**: 215–218.
- RICHARDSON, S. L. and W. A. LAROCHE. 1979. Development and occurrence of larvae and juveniles of the rockfishes *Sebastes crameri*, *Sebastes pinniger*, and *Sebastes helvomaculatus* (family Scorpaenidae) off Oregon. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **77**(1): 1–46.
- RICHARDSON, S. L. and J. D. McEACHRAN. 1981. Identification of small (<3mm) larvae of king and Spanish mackerel, *Scomberomorus cavalla* and *S. maculatus*. *Northeast. Gulf Sci.*, **5**(1): 75–79.
- RICHARDSON, S. L., and B. B. WASHINGTON. 1980. Guide to the identification of some sculpin (Cottidae) larvae from marine and brackish waters off Oregon and adjacent areas in the northeast Pacific. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Circ.*, **430**: 56 p.
- RISSO, A. 1810. *Ichthyologie de Nice, ou histoire des poissons du département des Alpes Maritimes*. F. Schoell, Paris, *Ichthyol. Nice*, p. i–xxxvi = 1–388.
- RIVAS, L. R. 1975. Synopsis of biological data on blue marlin, *Makaira nigricans* Lacépède, 1802. pp. 1–16. *In*: R. S. Shomura and F. Williams (eds.). *Proceedings of the International billfish symposium Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, 9–12 August 1972. Part 3. Species Synopses. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF-675*.
- ROBERTS, C. D. 1993. Comparative morphology of spined scales and their phylogenetic significance in the teleostei. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **52**: 60–113.
- ROBERTSON, D. A. 1975. A key to the planktonic eggs of some New Zealand marine teleosts. *N.Z. Fish. Res. Div. Occas., Publ. No. 9*.
1976. Planktonic stages of *Maurolucus muelleri* (Teleostei: Sternoptychidae) in New Zealand waters. *N.Z. J. Mar. and Freshw. Res.*, **10**(2): 311–328.
1977. Planktonic eggs of the lanternfish *Lampanyctodes hectoris* (family Myctophidae). *Deep-Sea Res.*, **24**: 1–4.
- ROBINS, C. H. 1989. Family Derichthyidae. pp. 420–431. *In*: *Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(9): 1–655.
- ROBINS, C. H. and C. R. ROBINS. 1989. Family Synbranchidae. pp. 207–253. *In*: *Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(9): 1–655.
- ROBINS, C. R. 1967. The status of the serranid fish *Liopropoma aberrans*, with the description of a new, apparently related genus. *Copeia*, **1967**(3): 591–595.
1975. Synopsis of biological data on the longbill spearfish, *Tetrapterus pfluegeri* Robins and de Sylva. pp. 28–38. *In*: R. S. Shomura and F. Williams (eds.). *Proceedings of the International billfish symposium Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, 9–12 August 1972. Part 3. Species Synopses. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF-675*.
- ROBINS, C. R., R. M. BAILEY, C. E. BOND, J. R. BROOKER, E. A. LACHNER, R. N. LEA, and W. B. SCOTT. 1991. Common and scientific names of fishes from the United States and Canada (fifth edition). *American Fish. Soc. Spec. Publ.*, **20**: 1–183.
- ROBINS, C. R. and D. P. DE SYLVA. 1963. A new western Atlantic spearfish, *Tetrapterus pfluegeri*, with a redescription of the mediterranean spearfish, *Tetrapterus belone*. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib.*, **13**(1): 84–122.
1965. The Kasidoroidae, a new family of mirapinniform fishes from the western Atlantic Ocean. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **15**(1): 189–201.
- ROCHA, L. A., A. L. BASS, R. ROBERTSON, and B. W. BOWEN. 2002. Adult habitat preferences, larval dispersal, and the comparative phylogeography of three Atlantic surgeonfishes (Teleostei: Acanthuridae). *Molec. Ecol.*, **11**: 243–252.
- ROFEN, R. R. 1959. The whale-fishes: families Cetomimidae, Barbourisiidae and Rondeletiidae (order Cetunculi). *Galathea Rep.*, **1**: 255–260.
1963. Diagnoses of new species and a new genus of alipisauroid fishes of the family Scopelarchidae. *Aquatica, Aquatic Res. Inst., Port of Stockton*, **3**: 1–4.
- 1966a. Family Paralepididae. pp. 205–461. *In*: *Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(5): 1–647.
- 1966b. Family Omosudidae. pp. 462–481. *In*: *Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(5): 1–647.

- 1966c. Family Anotopteridae. pp. 498–510. *In: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(5): 1–647.
- 1966d. Family Evermannellidae. pp. 511–565. *In: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(5): 1–647.
- 1966e. Family Scopelarchidae. pp. 566–602. *In: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(5): 1–647.
- ROSEN, D. E. 1971. The Macristiidae, a ctenothrissiform family based on juvenile and larval scopelomorph fishes. *Am. Mus. Novitates*, **2452**: 1–22.
1984. Zeiforms as primitive plectognath fishes. *Am. Mus. Novit.*, **2782**: 1–45.
- ROSEN, D. E. and C. PATTERSON. 1969. The structure and relationships of the paracanthopterygian fishes. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **141**(3): 357–474.
- ROSENBLATT, R. H. 1984. Blennioidae: Introduction. p. 551. *In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- ROSENBLATT, R. H. and J. L. BUTLER. 1977. The ribbonfish genus *Desmodema*, with the description of a new species (Pisces, Trachipteridae). *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **75**(4): 843–855.
- ROSENBLATT, R. H. and G. D. JOHNSON. 1976. Anatomical considerations of pectoral swimming in the opah, *Lampris guttatus*. *Copeia*, **1976**: 367–370.
- ROSS, S. T. 1983. Searobins (Pisces: Triglidae). Fla. Dept. Nat. Res., Marine Res. Lab., St. Petersburg, Fla. *Mem. Hourglass Cruises. Vol. VI, Part IV*: 1–76.
- ROSS, S. W., T. L. CASAZZA, A. M. QUATTRINI and K. J. SULAK. (In press). Anguilliform larvae collected off North Carolina. *Marine Biology*.
- ROSS, S. W. and M. L. MOSER. 1995. Life history of juvenile gag, *Mycteroperca microlepis*, in North Carolina estuaries. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **56**(1): 222–237.
- ROSS, S. W. and F. C. ROHDE. 2003. Collections of ophichthid eels on the surface at night off North Carolina. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **72**(1): 241–246.
2004. The gobioid fishes of North Carolina (Pisces: Gobioidae). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **74**(2): 287–323.
- ROTHSCHILD, B. J. and E. E. DEUBLER. 1960. *Paralichthys squamilentus* Jordan and Gilbert from North Carolina. *Copeia*, **1960**: 254–255.
- ROTUNNO, T. and R. K. COWEN. 1997. Temporal and spatial spawning patterns of the Atlantic butterfish, *Peprilus triacanthus*, in the South and Middle Atlantic Bights. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **95**: 785–799.
- ROULE, L. 1924. Étude sur l'ontogénèse et la croissance avec hypermétamorphose de *Luvarus imperialis* Raf. (Poisson rapporté à l'ordre des Scombriformes). *Ann. Inst. Oceanogr. Monaco (n.s.)* **1**: 119–157.
- ROULE, L. and F. ANGEL. 1930. Larves et alevins de poissons provenant des croisières du Prince Albert I de Monaco. *Result. Camp. Sci. Prince Albert I*, **79**: 1–148.
- ROULE, L. and L. BERTIN. 1929. Les poissons apodes appartenant au sous-ordre des Nemichthiformes. 2. Ontogenese de *Nemichthys scolopaceus* Richardson. *Oceanogr. Rep. Dan. Exped. 1920–22*, **4**: 61–100.
- ROUNTREE, R. A. 2002a. Wolffishes. Family Anarhichadidae. pp. 485–496. *In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.*
- 2002b. Barracudas. Family Sphyracidae. pp. 505–507. *In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-MacPhee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.*
- ROUNTREE, R. A. and K. W. ABLE. 1992. Fauna of polyhaline subtidal marsh creeks in southern New Jersey: composition, abundance and biomass. *Estuaries*, **15**(2): 171–185.
- RUIZ-CARUS, R. 2003. Preliminary guide to the identification of the early life history stages of acropomatid fishes of the western central North Atlantic. *NOAA Tech. Memo NMFS-SEFSC-516*: 1–12.
- RUNYAN, S. 1961. Early development of the clingfish, *Gobiosox strumosus* Cope. *Ches. Sci.*, **2**(3–4): 113–141.
- RUPLE, D. (unpublished). Early development of some gobioid fishes from the western North Atlantic. Gulf Coast Research Laboratory, Ocean Springs, Miss.
1984. Gobioidae: Development. pp. 582–587. *In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- RUSSELL, B. C. 2002. Suborder Scombroidei: Sphyracidae. Barracudas. pp. 1807–1811. *In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.), 2002b. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2 (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.*
- RUSSELL, F. S. 1976. The eggs and planktonic stages of British marine fishes. Academic Press, NY, 524 pp.
- RYDER, J. A. 1882. Development of the silver gar (*Belone longirostris*), with observations of the genesis of the blood in embryo fishes, and a comparison of fish ova with those of other vertebrates. *U.S. Comm. Fish. Bull.*, **1**(1881): 283–301.
1885. On the development of viviparous osseous fishes and of the Atlantic salmon. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* (1885): 128–162.
1886. The development of the toadfish, *Batrachus tau*. *Am. Nat.*, **20**: 77–80.
1887. On the development of osseous fishes, including marine and freshwater forms. *U.S. Comm. Fish. Rep.*, **13**(1885): 488–604.
- SAEED, B., W. IVANTSOFF, and L. E. L. M. CROWLEY. 1994. Systematic relationships of atheriniform families within Division I of the Series Atherinomorpha (Acanthopterygii) with relevant historical perspectives. *Vop. Ikhtiol.*, **34**(5): 579–610. (English version: *J. Ichthyol.*, **34**(9): 1–32.
- SAKAMOTO, T. and K. SUZUKI. 1978. Spawning behavior and early life history of the porcupine puffer, *Diodon holacanthus*, in aquaria. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **24**: 261–270.
- SAKSENA, V. P. and W. J. RICHARDS. 1975. Description of eggs and larvae of laboratory-reared white grunt, *Haemulon plumieri* (Lacepède) (Pisces, Pomadasysidae). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **25**: 523–536.
1986. A new species of gadiform fish, *Bregmaceros houdei*, from the western Atlantic. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **38**: 285–292.
- SANCHEZ-RAMIREZ, M. and C. FLORES-COTO. 1993. Desarrollo larvario y clave de indentificacion de algunas especies de la familia Carangidae (Pisces) del sur del Golfo de Mexico. *An. Inst. Ciencias del Mar y Limnol. Univ. Nac. Auton Mex.*

- 20:** 1–24.
- SÁNCHEZ, R. P. and E. M. ACHA. 1988. Development and occurrence of embryos, larvae and juveniles of *Sebastes oculatus* with reference to two southwest Atlantic scorpaenids: *Helicolenus dactylopterus ahillei* and *Pontinus rathbuni*. *Meeresforschung*, **32**: 107–133.
- SANDKNOP, E. M. and W. WATSON. 1996a. Melamphaidae. pp. 692–712. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996b. Apogonidae. pp. 904–911. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996c. Howellidae. pp. 1072–1077. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996d. Mugilidae. pp. 1078–1081. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996e. Polynemidae. pp. 1082–1087. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996f. Trichiuridae. pp. 1287–1294. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- SANZO, L. 1914. Stadi larvali di *Chauliodus solani*. Bl. R. Comitato Talassogr. Ital. *Bull. Bimestrale, Mem.*, **39**: 7 p.
1915. *Stylophthalmoides lobiancoi* Mazzarelli e *S. mediterraneus* Mazzarelli sono le rispettive forme larvali di *Scopelus caninianus* C. e V. e *S. humboldti* Rissoi. *R. Com. Talassogr. Ital. Boll.*, **44**: 1–24.
1917. Stadi larvali di *Paralepis hyalina* C.V. *Mem. R. Com. Talassogr. Ital.*, **59**.
1922. Uova e larva di *Xiphias gladius* L. *Mem. R. Com. Talassogr. Ital.*, **79**: 17 p.
1925. Uova e larve di *Regalecus glesne* Asc. *Mem. R. Com. Talassogr. Ital.*, **118**.
1928. Contributo alla conoscenza di Uova e larve di *Brama raji* Bl. *Mem. R. Com. Talassogr. Ital.*, **147**: 1–9.
- 1930a. Uova, sviluppo embrionale, stadi larvali, post larvali e giovanili di Sternoptychidae. 2. *Ichthyococcus ovatus*. *Mem. R. Com. Talassogr. Ital.*, **2**: 71–119.
- 1930b. Giovanissima larva di *Xiphias gladius* L. della lunghezza di mm 6.4. *Mem. R. Com. Talassogr. Ital.*, **170**: 3.
- 1931a. Sottordine: Salmonoidei. pp. 20–82 In: Uova, larve e stadi giovanili di Teleostei. *Fauna e Flora del Golfo Napoli. Monogr.*, **38**.
- 1931b. Uova stadi embrionali e post-embrionali de *Naucrates ductor* L. *Mem. R. Com. Talassogr. Ital.*, **185**.
- 1932a. Uova e primi stadi larvali de tonno (*Orcynus thynnus* Ltkn.) *Mem. R. Com. Talassogr. Ital.*, **189**: 1–16.
- 1932b. Uova, stadi larvali e giovanili di *Centrolophus pompilus* C.V. *Mem. R. Com. Talassogr. Ital.*, **196**: 1–16.
- 1933a. Famiglia 2: Macruridae, pp. 255–265. In: Uova, larve e stadi giovanili di Teleostei. *Fauna e Flora del Golfo Napoli Monogr.*, **38**: 255–265.
- 1933b. Uova, larve e stadi giovanili di *Seriola dumerili* Risso. *Mem. R. Com. Talassogr. Ital.*, **205**.
1934. Uova, stadi larvali e giovanili di *Dactylopterus volitans* L. *Mem. R. Com. Talassogr. Ital.*, **207**: 1–26.
1938. Uova, ovariche e sviluppo larvale di *Aulopus filamentosus* Cuv. *Mem. R. Com. Talassogr. Ital.*, **254**: 3–7.
1939. Rarissimi stadi larvali di Teleostei. *Arch. Zool. Ital.*, **26**: 121–151.
- 1940a. Sviluppo embrionale e larve appena schiusa di *Scomberesox saurus* (Flem.) *Mem. R. Com. Talassogr. Ital., Mem.*, **276**: 6 p. (in Italian.)
- 1940b. Uova e larve appena schiusa di *Lophotes cepedianus* (Giorna). *Mem. R. Com. Talassogr. Ital.*, **272**.
- SAUSKAN, V. I., and V. P. SEREBRYAKOV. 1968. Reproduction and development of the silver hake *Merluccius bilinearis* (Mitchill). *Probl. Ichthyol.*, **8**(3): 398–414.
- SAVVATIMSKY, P. I. 1989. Investigations of roughhead grenadier (*Macrourus berglax* L.) in the northwest Atlantic, 1967–1983. *NAFO Sci. Coun. Studies*, **13**: 59–75.
- SAWYER, P. J. 1967. Intertidal life-history of the rock gunnel, *Pholis gunnellus*, in the western Atlantic. *Copeia*, **1967**(1): 55–61.
- SCARLETT, P. G. and R. L. ALLEN. 1989. Results of fall and winter ichthyoplankton sampling in the Manasquan River, 1984–1986. N. J. Dept. Environ. Protect. Div. Fish, Game and Wildlife. *Marine Fish. Admin. Bur. Marine Fish.*: 37 p.
- SCHAEFER, R. H. 1967. Species composition, size and seasonal abundance of fish in the surf waters of Long Island. *N.Y. Fish Game J.*, **14**(1): 1–46.
- SCHAEFER, S., R. K. JOHNSON and J. BADCOCK. 1986. Family No. 74: Gonostomatidae. pp. 247–253 In: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). *Smiths' sea fishes*. Macmillan South Africa Ltd., Johannesburg.
- SCHERER, M. D. and D. W. BOURNE. 1980. Eggs and early larvae of the smallmouth flounder, *Etropus microstomus*. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **77**: 708–712.
- SCHMIDT, J. 1895. Unknown source. Cited in Sanzo, 1933a (Fig. 230. *Krohniius filamentosus* Cocco, 92 mm).
1904. On pelagic post-larval halibut *Hippoglossus vulgaris* Flem. and *H. hippoglossoides* (Walbaum). *Meddr. Kommm Havunders., Ser. Fiskei*, **1**(3): 12 pp.
- 1905a. The pelagic post-larval stages of the Atlantic species of *Gadus*, Part I. *Medd. Komm. Dan. Fisk. Havunders., Ser. Fisk.*, **1**(4): 1–77.
- 1905b. On the larval and post-larval stages of the torsk, *Brosmius brosme* (Ascan.). *Meddr. Kommm Havunders., Ser. Fiskei*, **1**(8): 1–10.
- 1906a. The pelagic post-larval stages of the Atlantic species of *Gadus*. *Meddr. Kommm Havunders., Ser. Fiskei*, **2**(2): 1–19.
- 1906b. On the pelagic post-larval stages of the lings, *Molva molva* (Linne) and *Molva bykkelange* (Walbaum). *Meddr. Kommm Havunders., Ser. Fiskei*, **2**(3): 1–15.
- 1906c. On the larval and post-larval development of the argentine *Argentina silus* (Ascan.) and *Argentina sphyraena* Linne, with some notes on *Mallotus villosus* (O. F. Muller). *Meddr. Kommm Havunders., Ser. Fiskei*, **2**(4): 1–20.
1909. On the occurrence of Leptocephali (larval Muraenoids) in the Atlantic west of Europe. *Meddr. Kommm Havunders., Ser. Fiskei*, **3**(6): 1–19.
1912. Contributions to the biology of some North Atlantic species of eels. *Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren.*, **64**: 39–51.
1916. On the early larval stages of the freshwater eels (*Anguilla*) and some other North Atlantic Muraenoids. *Meddr. Kommm Havunders., Ser. Fiskei*, **5**(4): 1–20.
- 1918a. Argentinidae, Microstomidae, Opisthoproctidae.

- Mediterranean Odontostomidae. *Rep. Dan. Oceanogr. Exped. Mediterr.*, **2**(A5): 40 pp.
- 1918b. Bramidae. pp. 1–15. In: Mediterranean Bramidae and Trichiuridae. J. Schmidt and A. Strubberg (eds.). *Rep. Danish Oceanogr. Exped. 1908–1910 to the Mediterranean*. **2** (Biology) **A.6**.
1921. Contributions to the knowledge of the young sunfishes (*Mola* and *Ranzania*). *Medd. Dan. Fish.-Havunders.*, **6**: 1–15.
1926. Further studies of sunfishes made during the "Dana" expedition, 1921–1922. *Nature (Lond.)*, **117**: 80–81.
- SCHMIDT, R. E. and T. R. LAKE. 2001. A benthic juvenile scrawled cownfish (*Acanthostracion quadricornis*) from the lower Hudson River Estuary. *Northeastern Naturalist*, **2001**, **8**(3): 343–346.
- SCHULTZ, L. P. 1957. The frogfishes of the family Antennariidae. *Proc. U. S. Natl. Mus.*, **107**: 47–105.
1964. Family Sternoptychidae. pp. 241–273. In: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(4): 1–599.
- SCHWARTZ, F. J. 1963. The barrelfish from Chesapeake Bay and the Middle Atlantic Bight, with comments on its zoogeography. *Chesapeake Sci.*, **4**(3): 147–149.
1997. Biology of the striped cusk-eel, *Ophidion marginatum*, from North Carolina. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **61**(2): 327–342.
- SCOTT, W. B. and M. G. SCOTT. 1988. Atlantic fishes of Canada. *Can. Bull. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, **219**: 731 p.
- SCOTT, W. B., A. C. KOHLER and R. E. ZURBRIGG. 1970. The manefish, *Caristius groenlandicus* Jensen (Percomorphi: Caristiidae) in Atlantic waters off Canada. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, **27**: 174–179.
- SCOTT, W. C. M. 1929. A note on the effect of temperature and salinity on the hatching of the eggs of the winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus* Walbaum). *Contr. Can. Biol. Fish.*, **4**(1): 137–141.
- SEATON, D. D., and R. S. BAILEY. 1971. The identification and development of the eggs and larvae of the blue whiting *Micromesistius poutassou* (Risso). *J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer.*, **34**: 76–83.
- SEDBERRY, G. R. 2002. Polyprionidae: wreckfishes (giant sea basses). pp. 1297–1298. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). *The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. 2, Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- SEREBRYAKOV, V. P. 1978. Development of the spotted hake, *Urophycis regius*, from the northwestern Atlantic. *J. Ichthyol.*, **8**(5): 793–799.
- SHADRIN, A. M. 1994. Embryonic development of the nine-spined stickleback, *Pungitius pungitius*. *J. Ichthyol.*, **34**(5): 46–59.
- SHANE, M. A., W. WATSON and H. G. MOSER. 1996. Polyprionidae. pp. 873–875. In: H. G. Moser (ed.) *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- SHAW, E. S. 1955. The embryology of the sergeant major, *Abudefduf saxatilis*. *Copeia*, **1955**(2): 85–89.
- SHAW, R. F. and D. L. DRULLINGER. 1990. Early life history profiles, seasonal abundance, and distribution of four species of clupeid larvae from the northern Gulf of Mexico, 1982 and 1983. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS*, **88**: 60 p.
- SHEIKO, B. A. and C. W. MECKLENBURG. 2004. Family Agonidae Swainson 1839. *Cal. Acad. of Sci. Annotated Checklists of Fishes. No. 30, Feb. 2004*: 27 p.
- SHIGANOVA, T. A. 1974. Postembryonic development of *Hygophum benoiti* (Myctophidae, Pisces). *J. Ichthyol.*, **14**(5): 746–754.
- 1975a. Postembryonic development of *Hygophum macrochir* (Myctophidae, Pisces). *J. Ichthyol.*, **15**(3): 429–437.
- 1975b. Postembryonic development of *Notolychnus valdiviae* (Brauer, 1904) (Myctophidae, Osteichthyes). *Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, **101**: 77–87.
1977. Larvae and juveniles of the lanternfishes (Myctophidae, Pisces) of the Atlantic Ocean. *Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, **109**: 42–112.
- SHIGANOVA, T. A. and N. V. KOVALEVSKAYA. 1991. Larvae and juveniles of Beloniformes from the Northeastern Atlantic. *J. Ichthyol.*, **31**(4): 12–21.
- SHIOGAKI, M. 1982. Larvae, juveniles and a gravid female of the blennioid *Cryptacanthodes bergi*, collected from Aomori, Japan. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **29**: 102–104.
- SHIPP, R. L. and R. W. YERGER. 1969. Status, characters, and distribution of the northern and southern puffers of the genus *Sphoeroides*. *Copeia*, **1969**(3): 425–433.
- SHOJIMA, Y. 1958. Juvenile of *Gasterosteus aculeatus aculeatus* (Linné) (Gasterosteidae). p. 44. In: Uchida et al. (eds.). *Studies on the eggs, larvae and juvenile of Japanese fishes. J. Fac. Agric., Kyushu Univ., Fish Dept., Ser. 1*.
- SHORES, D. L. 1969. Postlarval *Sudis* (Pisces: Paralepididae) in the Atlantic Ocean. *Breviora*, **334**.
- SILVERMAN, M. J. 1975. Scale development in the bluefish, *Pomatomus saltatrix*. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*, **104**(4): 773–774.
- SISMOUR, E. N. 1994. Characteristics of the early life history stages of cultured alewife and blueback herring emphasizing identification of larvae. pp. 40–56. In: J. E. Cooper, R. T. Eades, R. J. Klauda and J. G. Loesch (eds.). *Proc. Anadromous Alosa Symp., Amer. Fish. Soc. Tidewater Chapter, Bethesda, Maryland*.
- SMIGIELSKI, A. S., T. A. HALAVIK, L. J. BUCKLEY, S. M. DREW and G. C. LAURENCE. 1984. Spawning, embryo development, and growth of the American sand lance *Ammodytes americanus* in the laboratory. *Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser.*, **14**: 287–292.
- SMITH, C. L. 1971. A revision of the American groupers: *Epinephelus* and allied genera. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **146**: 69–241.
- SMITH, D. G. 1968. The occurrence of larvae of the American eel, *Anguilla rostrata*, in the Straits of Florida and nearby areas. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **18**: 280–293.
1969. Xencongrid eel larvae in the western North Atlantic. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **19**: 377–408.
1970. Notacanthiform leptocephali in the western North Atlantic. *Copeia*, **1970**: 1–9.
1974. Dysommid eel larvae in the western north Atlantic. *Copeia*, **1974**(3): 671–680.
1979. Guide to the leptocephali (Elopiformes, Anguilliformes, and Notacanthiformes). *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Circ.* **424**: 39 pp.
1980. Early larvae of the tarpon, *Megalops atlantica* Val. (Pisces: Elopidae), with notes on spawning in the Gulf of Mexico and the Yucatan Channel. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **30**(1): 136–141.
1984. Elopiformes, Notacanthiformes and Anguilliformes: Relationships. pp. 94–101. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer.*

- Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- 1989a. Families Anguillidae, Heterenchelyidae, Moringu-
idae, Chlopsidae, Nemichthyidae, Congridae, Nettastomatidae,
Cyematidae. In: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem.*
Sears Found. Mar. Res., **1**(9), Vol. **One**: 1–655.
- 1989b. Introduction to leptocephali, Families Syna-
phobranchidae, Moringuidae, Nettastomatidae, Congridae,
Anguillidae, Muraenidae, Derichthyidae, Nemichthyidae,
Chlopsidae, Heterenchelyidae, Cyematidae, Saccopharyngi-
dae, Eurypharyngidae, Monognathidae, Orders Notacanthi-
formes, Elopiformes: Leptocephali. In: Fishes of the Western
North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(9), Vol. **Two**:
657–1055.
- 2002c. Order Albuliformes: Albulidae; bonefishes. pp.
683–684. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.), 2002a. The living marine
resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes*
Part 1 (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture
Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- SMITH, D. G., J. E. BÖHLKE and P. H. J. CASTLE. 1981. A re-
vision of the nettastomatid eel genera *Nettastoma* and *Net-*
tenchelys (Pisces: Anguilliformes), with descriptions of six
new species. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, **94**(2): 535–560.
- SMITH, D. G., and P. H. J. CASTLE. 1972. The eel genus *Necon-*
ger Girard: Systematics, osteology, and life history. *Bull. Mar.*
Sci., **22**: 196–249.
1982. Larvae of the nettastomatid eels: systematics and
distribution. *Dana-Rep. Carlsberg Fd.*, **90**: 1–44.
- SMITH, D. G., K. E. HARTEL and J. E. CRADDOCK. 1991.
Larval development, relationships, and distribution of *Man-*
ducus maderensis, with comments on the transformation of
M. greyae (Pisces, Stomiiformes). *Breviora, Mus. Comp. Zool.*,
491: 1–17.
- SMITH, D. G., and R. H. KANAZAWA. 1977. Eight new species
and a new genus of congrid eels from the western North Atlan-
tic with redescription of *Ariosoma analis*, *Hildebrandia gup-*
pyi, and *Rhechias vicinalis*. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **27**(3): 530–543.
- SMITH, D. G., and M. M. LEIBY. 1980. The larva of the congrid
eel, *Acromycter alcocki* (Pisces: Anguilliformes), and the dis-
tinction between congrid and ophichthid larvae. *Proc. Biol.*
Soc. Wash., **93**(2): 388–394.
- SMITH, D. G. and J. G. NIELSEN. 1989. Family Nemichthyidae:
snipe eels. pp. 441–459. In: Fishes of the Western North Atlan-
tic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(9), Vol. **One**: 1–655.
- SMITH, D. G. and K. A. TIGHE. 2002a. Freshwater eels. Fam-
ily Anguillidae. pp. 92–95. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-
M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of
Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washing-
ton and London.
- 2002b. pp. 97–98. In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-
M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of
Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washing-
ton and London.
- 2002c. Snipe eels. Family Nemichthyidae. pp. 100–101.
In: Collette, B.B. and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and
Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smith-
sonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002d. Conger eels. Family Congridae. pp. 101–102
In: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and
Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smith-
sonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- SMITH, H. M. 1892. Notes on a collection of fishes from the lower
Potomac River, Maryland. *Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. Vol. X for*
1890: 63–72.
1898. The fishes found in the vicinity of Woods Hole.
Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. Vol. XVII for 1897: 85–111.
1907. The fishes of North Carolina. *North Carolina Geo-*
logical and Economic Survey. Vol. II. Raleigh, 453 p.
- SMITH, K. J. 1995. Processes regulating habitat use by salt marsh
nekton in a southern New Jersey estuary. Ph.D. diss. Rutgers
University, New Brunswick, N.J.
- SMITH, W. G. and M. P. Fahay. 1970. Description of eggs and lar-
vae of the summer flounder, *Paralichthys dentatus*. *U.S. Bur.*
Sport Fish. and Wildl., Res. Rept. **75**: 21 p.
- SMITH, W. G., J. D. SIBUNKA and A. WELLS. 1975. Seasonal
distributions of larval flatfishes (Pleuronectiformes) on the
continental shelf between Cape Cod, Massachusetts, and Cape
Lookout, North Carolina, 1965–66. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS*
SSRF, **691**: 68 pp.
- SMITH-VANIZ, W. F. 1984. Carangidae: Relationships. pp.
522–529. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Co-
hen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Rich-
ardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes.
Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1:
760 p.
- 2002a. Order Scorpaeniformes: Dactylopteridae: flying
gurnards. pp. 1230–1231. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) 2002a. The
living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. **2**,
Bony fishes Part 1 (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and
Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2002b. Carangidae: Jacks and scads (bumpers, pompa-
nos, leatherjackets, amberjacks, pilotfishes, rudderfishes). pp.
1426–1468. In: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) 2002b. The living marine
resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. **3**, *Bony fishes*
Part 2 (Opistognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture
Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- SMITH-VANIZ, W. F., B. B. COLLETTE and B. E. LUCKHURST.
1999. Fishes of Bermuda: history, zoogeography, annotated
checklist, and identification keys. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and*
Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 4: 424 p.
- SNELGROVE, P. V. R., and R. L. HAEDRICH. 1985. Structure
of the deep demersal fish-fauna off Newfoundland. *Mar. Ecol.*
Prog. Ser., **27**: 99–107.
- SNYDER, D. E. 1988. Description and identification of shortnose
and Atlantic sturgeon larvae. *Amer. Fish. Soc. Symp.*, **5**: 7–30.
- SOGARD, S. M., K. W. Able, and M. P. Fahay. 1992. Early life
history of the tautog *Tautoga onitis* in the Mid-Atlantic Bight.
Fish. Bull., U.S., **90**: 529–539.
- SOIN, S. C. 1968. Some features in the development of the blenny
[*Zoarces viviparus* (L.)] in relation to viviparity. *Prob. Ichthy-*
ol. (Eng. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.) **8**: 222–229.
- SOKOLAVSKAYA, T. S. and A. S. SOKOLOVSKIY. 1975. New
data on expansion of the area of reproduction of ocean sun-
fishes (Pisces, Molidae) in the northwestern part of the Pacific
Ocean. *J. Ichthyol.*, **15**(4): 675–678.
- SOKOLOVSKII, A. S. and T. G. SOKOLAVSKAYA. 1996. Lar-
val fish and fry of *Cryptacanthodes bergi* (Cryptacanthodi-
dae) from Peter the Great Bay (the Sea of Japan). *J. Ichthyol.*,
36(1): 119–123.
- SPARTA, A. 1933. Ordine: Allotriognathi, pp. 266–279. In: Uova,
larve e stadi giovanili di Teleostei. *Fauna Flora Golfo Napoli*
Monogr., **38**.
1936. Contributo alla conoscenza di uova, stadi embrionali

- e post-embryonali in *Macrorhamphosus scolopax* L. [in Italian]. *R. Comitato Talassogr. Ital. Mem.*, **225**: 14 p.
1939. Contributo alla conoscenza dello sviluppo nei percid. Uova, stadi embrionali e post-embryonali di *Polyprion cernium* (Val.) *Mem. R. Com. Talassogr. Ital.*, **259**.
1946. Contributo alla conoscenza dello sviluppo post-embryonale in *Cubiceps gracilis* Lowe. *Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idriobiol. Anno. XXII, 1(n.s.) Fasc.*, **1**: 1–7.
1952. Contributo alla conoscenza dello sviluppo larvale di *Myctophum metopoclampum* Cocco. *Boll. Pesca e Idriobiol.*, **7(1)**: 5–10.
1956. Famiglia: Labridae. Uova, larve e stadi giovanili di Teleostei. *Fauna Flora Golfo di Napoli*, **38**: 576–594.
- SPONAUGLE, S. and R. K. COWEN. 1997. Early life history traits and recruitment patterns of Caribbean wrasses (Labridae). *Ecol. Monogr.*, **67**: 177–202.
- STAIGER, J. C. 1965. Atlantic flyingfishes of the genus *Cypselurus*, with descriptions of the juveniles. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **15(3)**: 672–725.
- STARNES, W. C. 1988. Revision, phylogeny, and biogeographic comments on the circumtropical marine percoid fish family Priacanthidae. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **43(2)**: 117–203.
- STEENSTRUP, J. and C. LÜTKEN. 1898. Bidrag til kundskab om klump-eller maanfiskene (Molidae) Dan. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 6 Raekke, *nat. og math. Afd. IX, 1*: 5–102.
- STEIN, D. L. 1980. Description and occurrence of macrourid larvae and juveniles in the northeast Pacific Ocean off Oregon, U.S.A. *Deep Sea Res.*, **27A**: 889–900.
1982. Aspects of reproduction, early life history, and biology of macrourid fishes off Oregon, U.S.A. *Deep-Sea Res.*, **29**: 1313–1329.
- STEIN, D. W. and K. W. ABLE. 1986. Liparididae. pp. 1275–1283. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). *Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. III*. UNESCO, Paris.
- STENDER, B. W. 1980. Description, illustrations, and distribution of the early life history stages of *Cynoscion nothus*, with notes on related species. M.S. Thesis, College of Charleston, South Carolina. 55 p.
- STEVENS, E. G. and H. G. MOSER. 1996a. Synodontidae. pp. 348–351. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.) *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996b. Bregmacerotidae. pp. 477–482. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.) *The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- STEVENS, E. G., W. WATSON and A. C. MATARESE. 1984. Notothenioidea: development and relationships. pp. 561–564. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- STEVES, B. P. and R. K. COWEN. 2000. Settlement, growth, and movement of silver hake *Merluccius bilinearis* in nursery habitat on the New York Bight continental shelf. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, **196**: 279–290.
- STEVES, B. P., R. K. COWEN, and M. H. MALCHOFF. 2000. Settlement and nursery habitats for demersal fishes on the continental shelf of the New York Bight. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **98**: 167–188.
- STIASSNY, M. L. J. 1990. Notes on the anatomy and relationships of the bedotiid fishes of Madagascar, with a taxonomic revision of the genus *Rheocles* (Atherinomorpha: Bedotiidae). *Amer. Mus. Novit.*, **2979**: 1–33.
1993. What are grey mullets? *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **52(1)**: 197–219.
- STIASSNY, M. L. J. and J. S. JENSEN. 1987. Labroid interrelationships revisited: morphological complexity, key innovations, and the study of comparative diversity. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **151**: 269–319.
- STIASSNY, M. L. J., E. O. WILEY, G. D. JOHNSON and M. R. DE CARVALHO. 2004. Gnathostome fishes. pp. 410–429. *In*: J. Cracraft and M. J. Donoghue (eds.). *Assembling the tree of life*. Oxford University Press, USA.
- STRASBURG, D. W. 1964. Postlarval scombrid fishes of the genera *Acanthocybium*, *Nealotus*, and *Diplospinus* from central Pacific ocean. *Pac. Sci.*, **18(2)**: 174–185.
- STRÖMMAN, P. H. 1896. Leptocephalids in the University Zoological Museum at Upsala. Almquist and Wicksell, *Upsala*: vi + 53 p.
- SULAK, K. J. 1974. Morphological and ecological observations on Atlantic ipnoid fishes of the genus *Bathytrophops*. *Copeia*, **1974(2)**: 570–573.
1977. The systematics and biology of *Bathypterois* (Pisces, Chlorophthalmidae) with a revised classification of benthic myctophiform fishes. *Galathea Rep.*, **14**: 49–108.
1982. A comparative taxonomic and ecological analysis of temperate and tropical demersal deep-sea fish faunas in the western North Atlantic. PhD dissertation, University of Miami, Florida.
- 1984a. Aulopidae. pp. 403–404. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). *Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I*. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984b. Synodontidae. pp. 405–411. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). *Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I*. UNESCO, Paris.
- 1984c. Chlorophthalmidae. pp. 412–420. *In*: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). *Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I*. UNESCO, Paris.
- SULAK, K. J. and Y. N. SHCHERBACHEV. 1997. Zoogeography and systematics of six deep-living genera of synphobranchid eels, with a key to taxa and description of two new species of *Ilyophis*. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **60**: 1158–1194.
- SULLIVAN, M. C., R. K. COWEN, K. W. ABLE and M. P. FAHAY. 2000. Spatial scaling of recruitment in four continental shelf fishes. *Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser.*, **207**: 141–154.
- SULLIVAN, W. E. 1915. A description of the young stages of the winter flounder, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus* (Walbaum). *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*, **44(2)**: 125–136.
- SUZUKI, K., Y. TANAKA and S. HIOKI. 1980. Spawning behavior, eggs, and larvae of the butterflyfish, *Chaetodon nippon*, in an aquarium. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **26**: 334–341.
- SWARUP, H. 1958. Stages in the development of the stickleback, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* (L.). *J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol.*, **6(3)**: 373–383.
- SWINNEY, G. N. 1994. Comments on the Atlantic species of the genus *Evermannella* (Scopelomorpha, Aulopiformes, Evermannellidae) with a re-evaluation of the status of *Evermannella melanoderma*. *J. Fish Biol.*, **1994**: 809–819.

- TABER, C. A. 1969. The distribution and identification of larval fishes in Buncombe Creek Arm of Lake Texoma with observations on spawning habits and relative abundance. PhD Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK. 128 pp.
- TACHIYARA, K., R. EBISU and Y. TUKASHIMA. 1993. Spawning, eggs, larvae and juveniles of the purplish amberjack, *Seriola dumerili*. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi*, **59**: 1479–1488.
- TAKITA, T. 1983. Embryonic and larval development of the callionymid fish, *Callionymus calliste*. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **29**: 441–445.
1988. Callionymidae. pp. 894–897 *In*: M. Okiyama (ed.) 1988. An Atlas of the Early Stage Fishes in Japan. Tokai Univ. Press, Tokyo. 1154 p.
- TALBOT, C. W. and K. W. ABLE. 1984. Composition and distribution of larval fishes in New Jersey high marshes. *Estuaries*, **7**(4A): 434–443.
- TÅNING, A. V. 1918. Mediterranean Scopelidae (*Saurus*, *Aulopus*, *Chlorophthalmus* and *Myctophum*). *Rep. Danish Oceanogr. Exped. Medit. 1908–1910*, Vol. **II** (A7): 1–154.
1923. *Lophius*. *Rep. Danish Oceanogr. Exped. Medit. 1908–1910*, Vol. **II** (A10): 1–30.
1931. Postlarval stages of *Bathylagus* from the North Atlantic. *Vidensk. dansk Meddr. Foren.*, **92**: 269–274.
1936. On the eggs and young stages of the halibut. *Medd. Komm. Dan. Fisk.-Havunders. Ser. Fisk.*, **10**(4): 1–23.
1955. On breeding areas of the swordfish (*Xiphias*). *Deep-Sea Res.*, **3** (Suppl.): 438–450.
1961. Larval and postlarval stages of *Sebastes* species and *Helicolenus dactylopterus*. *Rapp. P.-V. Réun. Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer*, **150**: 234–240.
- TATHAM, T. R., D. L. THOMAS and D. J. DANILA. 1984. Fishes of Barnegat Bay, New Jersey. pp. 241–280. *In*: M. J. Kennish and R. A. Lutz (eds.). Ecology of Barnegat Bay, New Jersey. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- TEMPLEMAN, W. 1948. The life history of the capelin, *Mallotus villosus* O. F. Muller, in Newfoundland waters. *Bull. Newfoundland Gov. Lab.*, No. **17**: 1–151.
1980. Incidence of subcaudal melanophores in pre-extrusion larvae of redfish species in the Newfoundland-Labrador area. *J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci.*, **1**: 7–19.
- TEMPLEMAN, W. and R. L. HAEDRICH. 1966. Distributions and comparisons of *Centrolophus niger* (Gmelin) and *Centrolophus britannicus* Günther (Centrolophidae) from the North Atlantic. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, **23**(8): 1161–1185.
- TEMPLEMAN, W. and E. J. SANDEMAN. 1959. Variations in caudal pigmentation in late-stage pre-extrusion larvae from *marinus*- and *mentella*-type female redfish from the Newfoundland area. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, **16**: 763–789.
- THACKER, C. 2000. Phylogeny of the wormfishes (Teleostei: Gobioidei: Microdesmidae). *Copeia*, **2000**: 940–957.
- THOMAS, D. L. 1971. The early life history and ecology of six species of drum (Sciaenidae) in the lower Delaware River, a brackish tidal estuary: progress report for the period Jan.–Dec. 1970. *Ichthyol. Assoc., Delaware Prog. Rep.*, No. **3** (Bull. No. **3**): 261 p.
- THOMPSON, B. A. 2002. Mulletts. Family Mugilidae. pp. 277–280. *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
2003. Paralepididae: Barracudinas. pp. 933–934. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Vol. **2**, *Bony fishes Part 1* (Acipenseridae to Grammatidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- THOMPSON, B. A. and G. KLEIN-M^{ac}PHEE. 2002. Pomfrets. Family Bramidae. pp. 427–429 *In*: B. B. Collette and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- THOMPSON, B. A. and S. J. RUSSELL. 1996. Pomfrets (family Bramidae) of the Gulf of Mexico and nearby waters. *Espec. Inst. Esp. Oceanogr. Publ.*, **21**: 185–198.
- THOMPSON, B. A. and R. D. SUTTKUS. 1998. A review of western north Atlantic species of *Bembrops*, with descriptions of three new species, and additional comments on two eastern Atlantic species (Pisces: Percophidae). *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, **111**(4): 954–985.
- THRESHER, R. E. 1982. Courtship and spawning in the emperor angelfish, *Pomacanthus imperator*, with comments on reproduction by other pomacantid fishes. *Mar. Biol.*, **70**: 149–156.
1984. Reproduction in reef fishes. T. F. H. Publications, Inc. Ltd., Neptune City. 399 p.
- TIGHE, K. A. 1989a. Family Serrivomeridae. pp. 613–628. *In*: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(9): 1–655.
- 1989b. Family Serrivomeridae: Leptocephali. pp. 921–924. *In*: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(9): 657–1055.
- 2002a. Greeneyes. Family Chlorophthalmidae. pp. 194–195. *In*: B. B. Collette, and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002b. Barracudinas. Family Paralepididae. pp. 195–196. *In*: B. B. Collette, and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002c. Lancetfishes. Family Alepisauridae. pp. 196–197. *In*: Collette, B.B. and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- TIGHE, K. A. and M. J. KEENE. 1984. Zeiformes: development and relationships. pp. 393–397. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- TIGHE, K. A. and D. G. SMITH. 2002a. Cutthroat eels. Family Synbranchidae. pp. 95–96 *In*: B. B. Collette, and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002b. Longneck eels. Family Derichthyidae. pp. 98–100. *In*: B. B. Collette, and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- 2002c. Sawtooth eels. Family Serrivomeridae. pp. 103–104. *In*: B. B. Collette, and G. Klein-M^{ac}Phee (eds.). Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine. Third Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington and London.
- TOLLEY, S. G., M. M. LEIBY and J. V. GARTNER, JR. 1990. First record of the family Caristiidae (Osteichthyes) from the Gulf of Mexico. *N.E. Gulf Sci.*, **11**(2): 159–162.
- TOMINAGA, Y. 1970. On the glandular organs before the eyes

- of the red-coated whalefish, *Rondeletia loricata*. *Zool. Mag. (Tokyo)*: **79**(11–12): 368.
- TOPP, R. W. and C. F. COLE. 1968. An osteological study of the sciaenid genus *Sciaenops* Gill (Teleostei, Sciaenidae). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **18**(4): 902–945.
- TOPP, R.W. and F. H. HOFF, JR. 1972. Flatfishes (Pleuronectiformes). *Mem. Hourglass Cruise, Fla. Dep. Nat. Res.*, **4**: 1–135.
- TORII, A., A. S. HAROLD, T. OZAWA and Y. IWATSUKI. 2003. Redescription of *Bregmaceros maclellandi* Thompson, 1840 (Gadiformes: Bregmacerotidae). *Ichthyol. Res.*, (2003) **50**: 129–139.
- TORTONESE, E. 1956. Family Molidae. pp. 965–971. In: LoBianco (ed.). *Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli. Monogr.*, **38**, Pt. **4**: Uova, larve e stadi giovanili di teleostei.
1984. Moronidae. pp. 793–796. In: P. J. P. Whitehead, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen and E. Tortonese (eds.). *Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean*. I. UNESCO, Paris.
- TRUNOV, I. A. and E. I. KUKUEV. 2004. The first finding of *Caristius maderensis* (Caristiidae) in Nova Scotia (Northwestern Atlantic). *J. Ichthyol.*, **44**(2): 180–181.
- TSUKAMOTO, Y., Y. UENO, T. MINAMI and M. OKIYAMA. 1995. Transforming specimens of two rигeyе flounders, *Atherestes evermanni* and *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **41**(4): 469–473.
- TUCKER, J. W., JR. 1982. Larval development of *Citharichthys cornutus*, *C. gymnorhinus*, *C. spilopterus*, and *Etropus crossotus* (Bothidae), with notes on larval occurrence. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **80**: 35–73.
- TUCKER, J.W., JR. and S. R. ALSHUTH. 1997. Development of laboratory-reared sheepshead, *Archosargus probatocephalus* (Pisces: Sparidae). *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **95**: 394–401.
- TUPPER, M. and R. G. BOUTILIER. 1995. Effects of conspecific density on settlement, growth and post-settlement survival of a temperate reef fish. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.*, **191**: 209–222.
- TYLER, J. C. 1968. A monograph on plectognath fishes of the superfamily Triacanthoidea. *Monogr. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, No. **16**: 364 p.
1980. Osteology, phylogeny, and higher classification of the fishes of the order Plectognathi (Tetraodontiformes). *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Circ.* **434**: 422 p.
- TYLER, J. C., G. D. JOHNSON, E. B. BROTHERS, D. M. TYLER and C. L. SMITH. 1993. Comparative early life histories of western Atlantic squirrelfishes (Holocentridae): age and settlement of rhynchichthys, meeki, and juvenile stages. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **53**(3): 1126–1150.
- TYLER, J. C., G. D. JOHNSON, I. NAKAMURA and B. B. COLLETTE. 1989. Morphology of *Luvarus imperialis* (Luvaridae), with a phylogenetic analysis of the Acanthuroidei (Pisces). *Smithson. Contrib. Zool.*, **485**: 1–78.
- TYLER, J. C., B. O'TOOLE and R. WINTERBOTTOM. 2003. Phylogeny of the genera and families of zeiform fishes, with comments on their relationships with tetraodontiforms and caproids. *Smithson. Contrib. Zool.*, No. **618**: 1–110.
- UCHIDA, K. 1958. Larvae and juvenile of *Macrorhamphus scolopax* (Linné.) (Macrorhamphosidae). pp. 44–45. In: Uchida et al. (eds.). *Studies on the eggs, larvae and juvenile of Japanese fishes*. *J. Fac. Agric., Kyushu Univ., Fish Dept., Ser. 1*.
- UCHIDA, K., S. IMAI, S. MITO, S. FUJITA, M. UENO, Y. SHOJIMA, T. SENTA, M. TAHUKU, and Y. DOTSU. 1958. Studies of the eggs, larval and juveniles of Japanese fishes. *Fish. Dept., Fac. Agr. Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan, Ser. 1, 2nd Lab. of Fish Biol.*, 89 pp.
- UENO, T. 1970. Fauna Japonica: Cyclopteridae (Pisces). Acad. Press Japan, Tokyo. 233 p.
- UEYANAGI, S. 1959. Larvae of the striped marlin, *Makaira mitukurii* (Jordan et Snyder). *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, **11**: 130–146.
1963. Methods for identification and discrimination of the larvae of five istiophorid species distributing in the Indo-Pacific. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, **17**: 137–150.
1964. Description and distribution of larvae of five istiophorid species in the Indo-Pacific. In: Symposium of scombroid fishes. *Part. 1*: 499–528. Mar. Biol. Assoc. India, Mandapam Camp.
1969. Observations on the distribution of tuna larvae in the Indo-Pacific Ocean with emphasis on the delineation of the spawning areas of albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*. *Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab.*, **2**: 177–256.
- 1974a. Present state of billfish larval taxonomy. pp. 649–654. In: J. H. S. Blaxter (ed.) *The early life history of fish*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- 1974b. On an additional diagnostic character for the identification of billfish larvae with some notes on the variations in pigmentation. pp. 73–78. In: R. S. Shomura and F. Williams (eds.). *Proceedings of the International billfish symposium Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, 9–12 August 1972. Part 3. Species Synopses*. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF-675.
- UYENO, T., K. MATSUURA and E. FUJII (eds.). 1983. Fishes trawled off Suriname and French Guiana. Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center. Nat. Sci. Mus., 3-23-1 Hyakunincho, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan.
- VAN GUELPEN, L. 1980. Taxonomic variability and criteria for distinguishing metamorphosing larval and juvenile stages of *Limanda ferruginea* and *Hippoglossoides platessoides* (Pisces: Pleuronectidae) from the Scotian Shelf. *Can. J. Zool.*, **58**(2): 202–206.
- VARI, R. P. 1982. The seahorses (subfamily Hippocampinae). Fishes of the western North Atlantic. *Sears Found. Mar. Res. Mem.*, No. **1**(8): 173–189.
- VICTOR, B.C. 1986a. Duration of the planktonic larval stage of one hundred species of Pacific and Atlantic wrasses (family Labridae). *Mar. Biol.*, **90**: 317–326.
- 1986b. Delayed metamorphosis with reduced larval growth in a coral reef fish (*Thalassoma bifasciatum*). *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, **43**: 1208–1213.
1987. Growth, dispersal, and identification of planktonic labrid and pomacentrid reef-fish larvae in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Biol.*, **95**: 145–152.
- VLADYKOV, V. D. 1955. Poissons du Quebec. Eels. Que. Dept. Fish., *Album* **6**: 12 p.
1966. Remarks on the American eel (*Anguilla rostrata* LeSueur). Sizes of elvers entering streams: The relative abundance of adult males and females; and the present economic importance of eels in North America. *Verh. Intl. Verein. Limnol.*, **16**: 1007–1017.
1970. Elvers of the American eel (*Anguilla rostrata*) in the maritime provinces. *Prog. Rep. 2*. In: *Prog. Reps. 1–5 on American Eel ([Anguilla rostrata]) studies in Canada*. *Can. Dept. Fish. For. Fish. Serv. Proj. Rep.*, **32**.
- VLADYKOV, V. D., and H. MARCH. 1975. Distribution of leptocephali of the two species of *Anguilla* in the western North Atlantic, based on collections made between 1933 and 1968.

- Syllogeus*, **6**: 38 pp.
- VOSS, N. A. 1954. The postlarval development of the fishes of the family Gempylidae from the Florida Current. I. *Nesiarchus nasutus* Johnson and *Gempylus* Cuv. and Val. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib.* **4**: 120–159.
1957. Fishes of the family Gempylidae collected by the Bermuda Oceanographic Expeditions 1929, 1930, 1931 and 1934. *Copeia*, **1957**(2): 304–305.
- VOUGLITOIS, J. J., K. W. ABLE, R. J. KURTZ and K. A. TIGHE. 1987. Life history and population dynamics of the bay anchovy in New Jersey. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*, **116**(2): 141–153.
- WADE, C. B. 1950. Juvenile forms of *Neothunnus macropterus*, *Katsuwonus pelamis* and *Euthynnus yaito* from Philippine seas. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **59**(53): 395–404.
- WADE, R. A. 1962. The biology of the tarpon, *Megalops atlanticus*, and the oxeye, *Megalops cyprinoides*, with emphasis on larval development. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb.*, **12**: 545–677.
- WALKER, H. J., JR., F. J. NEIRA, A. G. MISKIEWICZ, and B. M. CARSON-EWART. 2004. Kyphosidae (Rudderfishes, sea chubs). pp. 466–469. In: J. M. Leis, and B. M. Carson-Ewart (eds.). The larvae of Indo-Pacific coastal fishes; an identification guide to marine fish larvae. Second edition. Fauna Melesiana Handbooks. Brill, Leiden, Boston.
- WALSH, H. J., L. R. SETTLE and D. S. PETERS. 2005. Early life history of blueback herring and alewife in the lower Roanoke River, North Carolina. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.*, **134**: 910–926.
- WALSH, W. W. and W. A. LUND, JR. 1983. Early development of the longhorn sculpin, *Myoxocephalus octodecemspinus*. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **81**: 781–788.
- WALTERS, V. Order Giganturoidei. pp. 566–577. In: Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. *Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(4): 1–599.
- WANG, J. C. S. 1974. Atherinidae – silversides, pp. 143–151. In: A. J. Lippon, and R. L. Moran (eds.). Manual for identification of early developmental stages of fishes of the Potomac River Estuary. MD Dept. Nat. Res. *Power Plant Siting Program, PPSP-MP-13*: 282 pp.
- WANG, J. C. S., and R. J. KERNEHAN. 1979. Fishes of the Delaware estuaries: a guide to the early life histories. EA Comm., Div. Ecol. Anal., Towson, Maryland.
- WARFEL, H. E. and D. MERRIMAN. 1944. The spawning habits, eggs and larvae of the sea raven, *Hemitripterus americanus*, in southern New England. *Copeia*, **1944**: 197–205.
- WARNER, E. N. 1940. Studies on the embryology and early life history of the gizzard shad, *Dorosoma cepedianum* LeSueur. Ph.D. Diss., The Ohio State Univ., Columbus, OH. 28 pp.
- WASHINGTON, B. B., W. N. ESCHMEYER and K. M. HOWE. 1984a. Scorpaeniformes: Relationships. pp. 438–446. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- WASHINGTON, B. B., H. G. MOSER, W. A. LAROCHE and W. J. RICHARDS. 1984b. Scorpaeniformes: Development. pp. 405–427. In: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. *Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- WASSERSUG, R. J. and R. K. JOHNSON. 1976. A remarkable pyloric caecum in the evermannellid genus *Coccorella* with notes on gut structure and function in alepisauroid fishes (Pisces, Myctophiformes). *J. Zool. Lond.* (1976) **179**: 273–289.
- WATSON, W. 1983. Redescription of larvae of the pigfish, *Orthopristis chrysoptera* Linnaeus (Pisces, Haemulidae). *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **81**: 847–854.
- 1996a. Clupeiformes. pp. 158. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996b. Gonostomatidae. pp. 247–267. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996c. Sternoptychidae. pp. 268–283. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996d. Phosichthyidae. pp. 284–294. In: H. G. Moser, (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996e. Aulopiformes. pp. 328. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996f. Batrachoididae. pp. 546–549. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996g. Lophiiformes. pp. 546–595. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996h. Gobiesociformes. pp. 596–607. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996i. Atheriniformes. pp. 608–619. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996j. Cyprinodontiformes. pp. 620–624. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996k. Beloniformes. pp. 625–658. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996l. Beryciformes. pp. 678. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996m. Berycoidei. pp. 679–691. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996n. Serranidae. pp. 876–899. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996o. Priacanthidae. pp. 900–903. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996p. Echeineidae. pp. 912–913. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996q. Lobotidae. pp. 995–997. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996r. Gerreidae. pp. 998–1001. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996s. Haemulidae. pp. 1002–1012. In: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.

- 1996t. Mullidae. pp. 1034–1037. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996u. Kyphosidae. pp. 1038–1046. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996v. Chaetodontidae. pp. 1050–1053. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996w. Pomacentridae. pp. 1054–1063. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996x. Labroidei. pp. 1088–1109. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996y. Zoarcidae. pp. 1110–1129. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996z. Ammodytidae. pp. 1138–1143. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996aa. Uranoscopidae. pp. 1144–1147. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996bb. Blennioidei. pp. 1148–1200. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996cc. Callionymidae. pp. 1205–1207. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996dd. Gobioidi. pp. 1208–1249. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996ee. Stromateoidei. pp. 1295–1322. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996ff. Tetraodontiformes. pp. 1415–1441. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- WATSON, W. and M.W. BROGAN. 1996. Lutjanidae. pp. 977–989. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 505 p.
- WATSON, W., S. R. CHARTER, H. G. MOSER, D. A. AMBROSE and E. M. SANDKNOP. 1996. Carangidae. pp. 914–954. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- WATSON, W. and J. M. LEIS. 1974. Ichthyoplankton of Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii: A one-year study of the fish eggs and larvae. Univ. Hawaii Sea Grant College Program Tech. Rep. *UNIHI-SEAGRANT-TR-75-01*, Honolulu.
- WATSON, W., A. C. MATARESE and E. G. STEVENS. 1984a. Trachinoidea: Development and Relationships. pp. 554–561. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- WATSON, W. and E. M. SANDKNOP. 1996a. Clupeidae. pp. 159–172. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 505 p.
- 1996b. Engraulidae. pp. 173–183. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996c. Scopelarchidae. pp. 332–343. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996d. Notosudidae. pp. 344–347. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996e. Syngnathiformes. pp. 717. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996f. Aulostomoidei. pp. 718–724. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996g. Syngnathidae. pp. 728–731. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996h. Sparidae. pp. 1013–1016. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996i. Chiasmodontidae. pp. 1131–1137. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- 1996j. Sphyraenidae. pp. 1250–1256. *In*: H. G. Moser (ed.). The early stages of fishes in the California Current region. *Calif. Coop. Ocean. Fish. Invest. Atlas*, **33**: 1505 p.
- WATSON, W., E. G. STEVENS and A. C. MATARESE. 1984b. Schindlerioidei: Development and Relationships. pp. 552–553. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- WEBB, J. F. 1990. Comparative morphology and evolution of the lateral line system in the Labridae (Perciformes: Labroidei). *Copeia*, **1990**(1): 137–146.
- WEISS, G., G. HUBOLD and A. C. D. BAINY. 1987. Larval development of the zeiform fishes *Antigonia capros* Lowe, 1843 and *Zenopsis conchifer* (Lowe, 1852) from the southwest Atlantic. *Cybium*, **11**(1): 79–91.
- WEITZMAN, S. H. 1974. Osteology and evolutionary relationships of the Sternoptychidae, with a new classification of stomiatoid families. *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **153**(3): 329–478.
1986. Family No. 75. Sternoptychidae. pp. 253–254. *In*: M. M. Smith and P. C. Heemstra (eds.). *Smiths' sea fishes. Macmillan South Africa Ltd., Johannesburg*.
- WELSH, W. W. and C. M. BREDER, JR. 1922. A contribution to the life history of the puffer, *Sphoeroides maculatus* (Schneider). *Zool. N.Y.*, **2**(12): 260–276.
1923. Contributions to the life histories of Sciaenidae of the eastern U.S. coast. *Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish.*, **39**: 141–201.
- WENNER, C. A. 1975. The occurrence of elvers of *Synaphobranchus affinis* on the continental slope off North Carolina. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **73**(3): 687–691.
1976. Aspects of the biology and morphology of the snake eel, *Pisodonophis cruentifer* (Pisces: Ophichthidae). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, **33**(4): 656–665.
1978. Making a living on the continental slope and in the deep-sea: life history of some dominant fishes of the Norfolk Canyon area. Unpubl. PhD dissertation. Coll. William and

- Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia.
1979. Notes on fishes of the genus *Paraliparis* (Cyclopteridae) on the Middle Atlantic continental slope. *Copeia*, **1979**: 145–146.
1983. Biology of the long-fin hake, *Phycis chesteri*, in the western North Atlantic. *Biol. Oceanogr.*, **3**: 41–75.
- WESTIN, L. 1969. The mode of fertilization, parental behaviour and time of egg development in the fourhorn sculpin, *Myoxocephalus quadricornis* (L.). *Inst. Freshw. Res. Drottningholm, Rep. No. 49*: 175–182.
- WESTNEAT, M.W. 1993. Phylogenetic relationships of the tribe Cheilini (Labridae: Perciformes). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **52**: 351–394.
- 2002a. Labridae: wrasses. pp. 1701–1722. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- 2004b. Scaridae: parrotfishes. pp. 1723–1739. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.). The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- WHEELER, A. 1975. *Fishes of the World: an illustrated dictionary*. Macmillan Publishing Co., New York.
- WHEELER, C. L. and D. MILLER. 1960. Aquarium and experimental studies. *U.S. Bur. Fish., Woods Hole Biol. Lab. Circ.*, **99**: 34–37.
- WHITE, B. N., R. J. LAVENBERG and G.E. M^CGOWEN. 1984. Atheriniformes: Development and Relationships. pp. 355–361. *In*: H. G. Moser, W. J. Richards, D. M. Cohen, M. P. Fahay, A. W. Kendall, Jr. and S. L. Richardson (eds.). *Ontogeny and Systematics of Fishes. Amer. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol., Spec. Publ. No. 1*: 760 p.
- WHITE, E. G. 1918. The origin of the electric organs in *Astroscoopus guttatus*. *Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pap. Dept. Mar. Biol.*, **12**(6): 139–172.
- WHITE, H. C. 1939. The nesting and embryo of *Zoarces anguillar*. *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.*, **4**: 337–338.
- WHITEHEAD, P. J. P. 1977. Clupeidae. *In*: W. Fischer (ed.) *FAO Species Identification Sheets for Fishery Purposes. Fishing Area 31 (W. Cent. Atlantic). Vol. II. Food and Agricultural Organ. of the United Nations, Rome*. (not paginated.)
- WHITEHEAD, P. J. P., M.-L. BAUCHOT, J.-C. HUREAU, J. NIELSEN and E. TORTONESE (eds.). 1986. *Fishes of the north-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. I. UNESCO, Paris*.
- WHITEHEAD, P. J. P., G. J. NELSON, and T. WONGRATANA. 1988. *FAO Species Catalogue, Vol. 7. Clupeoid fishes of the world (suborder Clupeoidei). Part II. Engraulididae. FAO Fish. Synopsis, No. 125, 7*(2): 305–579.
- WHITFIELD, P. E., T. GARDNER, S. P. VIVES, M. R. GILLIGAN, W. R. COURTENAY, JR., G. C. RAY, and J. A. HARE. 2002. Biological invasion of the Indo-Pacific lionfish *Pterois volitans* along the Atlantic coast of North America. *Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser.*, **235**: 289–297.
- WICKLUND, R. I., S. J. WILK, and L. OGREN. 1968. Observations on wintering locations of the northern pipefish and spotted seahorse. *Underwat. Nat.*, **5**(2): 26–28.
- WILLIAMS, G. C. 1967. Identification and seasonal size changes of eggs of the labrid fishes, *Tautogalabrus adpersus* and *Tautoga onitis*, of Long Island Sound. *Copeia*, **1967**(2): 452–453.
- WILLIAMS, G. C., S. W. RICHARDS and E. G. FARNSWORTH. 1964. Eggs of *Ammodytes hexapterus* from Long Island, New York. *Copeia*, **1964**(1): 242–243.
- WILLIAMS, J. T. 2002. Blenniidae: Combtooth blennies. pp. 1768–1772. *In*: K. E. Carpenter (ed.) 2002b. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. *Vol. 3, Bony fishes Part 2* (Opisthognathidae to Molidae). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- WILLIAMS, J. T. and R. L. SHIPP. 1982. A new species of the genus *Echiodon* (Pisces: Carapidae) from the eastern Gulf of Mexico. *Copeia*, **1982**: 845–851.
- WILLIAMS, R., G. N. TUCK, A. CONSTABLE and T. LAMB. 2002. Movement, growth and available abundance to the fishery of *Dissostichus eleginoides* Smitt, 1898 at Heard Island, derived from tagging experiments. *J. Sci. Comm. Conserv. Antarctic Mar. Living Res.*, **9**: 33–48.
- WINTERBOTTOM, R. 1993. Search for the Gobioid sister group (Actinopterygii: Percomorpha). *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **52**(1): 395–414.
- WOLLAM, M. B. 1969. Larval wahoo, *Acanthocybium solanderi* (Cuvier) (Scombridae) from the Straits of Yucatan and Floprida. *Fla. Mar. res. Lab. Leaf. Ser.*, **4**(12): 1–7.
1970. Description and distribution of larvae and early juveniles of king mackerel, *Scomberomorus cavalla* (Cuvier), and Spanish mackerel, *Scomberomorus maculatus* (Mitchill), (Pisces: Scombridae) in the western North Atlantic. *Fla. Mar. Res. Lab. Tech. Ser.*, **61**: 35 p.
- WOODS, L. P. and P. M. SONODA. 1973. Order Berycomorphi (Beryciformes). pp. 263–396. *In*: *Fishes of the Western North Atlantic. Mem. Sears Found. Mar. Res.*, **1**(6): 1–698.
- WOOLCOTT, W. S., C. BEIRNE, and W. M. HALL, JR. 1968. Description and comparative osteology of the young of three species of flounders, genus *Paralichthys*. *Ches. Sci.*, **9**(2): 109–120.
- WOOTEN, M. C., K. T. SCRIBNER and M. H. SMITH. 1988. Genetic variability and systematics of *Gambusia* in the south-eastern United States. *Copeia*, **1988**(2): 283–289.
- WOOTON, R. J. 1976. *The biology of the sticklebacks*. Academic Press, New York, 387 p.
- WYANSKI, D. M. and T. E. TARGETT. 1985. Juvenile development of the lyre goby, *Evorthodus lyricus* (Girard) (Pisces: Gobiidae), with a discussion of early life history. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **36**(1): 115–123.
2000. Development of transformation larvae and juveniles of *Ctenogobius boleosoma*, *Ctenogobius shufeldti*, and *Gobionellus oceanicus* (Pisces: Gobiidae) from western North Atlantic estuaries, with notes on early life history. *Bull. Mar. Sci.*, **67**(2): 709–728.
- YABE, H. 1953. Juvenile of the pointed-tailed ocean sunfish, *Masturus lanceolatus*. *Contrib. Nankai Reg. Fish Res. Lab.*, **1**, *Contrib.*, **4**: 40–42.
- YABE, H. and S. UEYANAGI. 1962. Contributions to the study of the early life history of the tunas. *Occas. Pap. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, **1**: 57–72.
- YABE, M. 1985. Comparative osteology and myology of the superfamily Cottoidea (Pisces: Scorpaeniformes), and its phylogenetic classification. *Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. Mem.*, **32**: 1–130.
- YANULOV, K. P. 1962. On the reproduction of roughhead grenadier. *Zool. Zh.*, **41**: 1259–1262.

- YASUDA, F., H. KOHNO, A. YATSU, H. IDA, P. ARENA, F. LIGRECI and Y. TAKI. 1978. Embryonic and early larval stages of the swordfish, *Xiphias gladius*, from the Mediterranean. *Bull. Tokai Reg. Fish Res. Lab.*, **65**: 91–98.
- YEUNG, C. and D. RUPLE. 2006. Gobiidae: gobies. Chapter **178**, pp. 2029–2075. In: W. J. Richards (ed.), 2006. Early stages of Atlantic fishes; an identification guide for the western central North Atlantic. CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton.
- YUSCHAK, P. 1985. Fecundity, eggs, larvae and osteological development of the striped searobin (*Prionotus evolans*) (Pisces, Triglidae). *J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci.*, **6**: 65–85.
- YUSCHAK, P. and W. A. LUND, JR. 1984. Eggs, larvae and osteological development of the northern searobin, *Prionotus carolinus* (Pisces, Triglidae). *J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci.*, **5**: 1–15.
- ZAHURANEC, B. J. 2000. Zoogeography and systematics of the lanternfishes of the genus *Nannobranchium* (Myctophidae: Lampanyctini). *Smithsonian Contrib. Zool.*, **407**: 69 pp.
- ZELCK, C., H.-C. JOHN, and M. P. OLIVAR. 1993. The larval development of *Symbolophorus rufinus* (Taaning, 1928). *Mitt. Hamb. Zool. Mus. Inst.*, **90**: 313–320.
- ZELDIS, J. R., P. J. GRIMES and J. K. V. INGERSON. 1995. Ascent rates, vertical distribution, and a thermal history model of development of orange roughy (*Hoplostethus atlanticus*) eggs in the water column. *Fish. Bull., U.S.*, **93**(2): 373–385.
- ZVIAGINA, O. A. 1961. Data on the propagation and development of fish of Laptev Sea. 1. East-Siberian cod (*Arctogadus borisovi*, Gadidae). *Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, **43**: 320–327. (Transl. by Fish. Res. Board Can., *Transl. Ser.* **1278**).
1963. Materials on the reproduction and development of fish of the Laptev Sea 2. Arctic sculpin and 3. Asiatic smelt. *Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, **62**: 3–13. (English translation in Lib. Nat. Museums Can., Ottawa.)
1965. Materialy orazvitii jashcheroGolobykh ryb (Pisces, Synodontidae). *Tr. Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk. SSSR*, **80**: 147–161.
-